

Submitter Details

First Name: **Amber**
Last Name: **Sturtz**
Organisation: **Easy as Kai**
On behalf of: **Amber Sturtz**
Street: **16 Queen Street**
Suburb: **Mount Victoria**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6011**
Daytime Phone: **021 239 0744**
Mobile: **021 239 0744**
eMail: **easyaskai@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

As a small business in food, these new fees are quite high. I am a sole business owner, operating part time. The new fees are almost \$700, which means that I need to be sure I can recover that before it is worth it for me to be operating. As a part time small food business, the new fees under the Food Plan may mean that it is not worth it for me to continue operating, therefore meaning that I cease trading. I see these small businesses in Wellington that make honey, muesli, jams, sell food at markets, etc - we all contribute to the culture and growth of this city. For a full time food business owner, the fees to be able to operate in multiple places and have multiple kitchens and premises could be seen as very good value. For a small business owner that sells one day a week at a local market, or is just trying to get started - these proposed fees could put someone off starting their business. I believe a better way to do it would be to look at the business and how much they earn or whether they are full/part time. For instance a food truck which is in operation making and selling food on the waterfront would potentially need to be inspected more often than a market table selling muesli. The risks of food contamination and food safety are different for these two businesses, and the fees should be adjusted accordingly.

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
North American born

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Louis**
 Last Name: **Schmitt**
 Organisation: **Waterside Karori Association Football Club Inc**
 On behalf of: **Waterside Karori Association Football Club Inc**
 Street: **7 Lynmouth Ave**
 Suburb: **Karori**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **NZ**
 PostCode: **6012**
 Daytime Phone: **04 4760523**
 Mobile: **027 2066837**
 eMail: **louis.glenda@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?
 seems a little out of kilter with other suburbs

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives

Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

some of the initiatives above not proceeded with.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

outside private property should be council responsibility

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

I represent Waterside Karori Association Football Club Inc. A training field initiative was commenced last year and now needs to be refreshed and reconfirmed to proceed in the 2016/17 Plan Year. Further comment in support follows Waterside Karori AFC www.karorifootball.co.nz PO Box 17410, Karori Wellington, New Zealand 29 March 2016 CHAIRMAN'S REPORT TO WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL IN SUPPORT OF SUBMISSION TO ANNUAL PLAN 2016 KARORI ARTIFICIAL TRAINING TURF PROJECT Background to the proposal A report was submitted in respect to the Annual Plan 2015. That report contained considerable background to the club's operations at senior and junior level and it is not considered necessary to traverse all of that detail again. Following representations to the Mayor and Councillors an amount of \$350,000 was voted to support the development of an artificial turf on the site in Karori formerly occupied by the Terawhiti Bowling Club. Council Staff had estimated the full cost of development would be \$700,000 and our Club Waterside Karori AFC Inc (WKAFC) was tasked with raising the balance of \$350,000. We secured firm promises from funders of \$290,000 and determined that we would fund the rest from member donations and the club's reserves. However, Council Staff then commissioned a quantity survey for the project which intimated with the addition of some unforeseen costs (such as an acoustic fence and sealed carpark) the cost was likely to balloon out to \$990,000. The project stalled at the end of 2015 as a consequence of this fiscal bombshell. Current membership Our club is currently one of the largest football clubs in New Zealand and has some 1100 members, 750 of which are juniors. The requirement for an all weather lighted artificial surface training facility Karori Park, Wellington's biggest suburb lacks any all weather lighted training area. During the two year 9

redevelopment of Karori Park (2005/6), lights were removed but not replaced. During that time we spent over \$300,000 upgrading the shared Cricket/Football clubrooms. When we rebuilt the clubrooms we experienced a surge in club membership and further expansion now will be stymied without usable local training facilities. Looking around other football parks in the Wellington city area, the following facilities have lighting: NAIRNVILLE, fully lit, turf and grass JOHNSONVILLE, Turf lit MIRAMAR, grass, 1/3rd lit SEATOUN, grass, fully lit SINCLAIR, grass, both fields lit MELROSE, grass, fully lit WAKEFIELD, grass fields and turf fields, fully lit MARTIN LUCKIE, grass, partially lit KAIWHARAWHARA, grass, fully lit but car parking is fraught. The facility is also over 10kms from our home ground. No direct bus route. WILTON, grass, half lit but again car parking is a major problem. The facility is 5km from our home ground and not on a direct bus route How we manage Juniors training now Karori lacks training pitches and necessarily our players have to travel around Wellington on weeknights to many venues. Our training requirements are substantial. An indication of our 2015 training activity (2014 figures in brackets), Juniors only, during the season, is below: - Artificial turf training usage: 240 hours (2014 - 144 hours). Paid for and trained on irrespective of weather - Grassed Pitches for training: 726.5 hours (2014 - 715 hours) , council do not charge for juniors' grassed pitch training. The grass pitches are only trained on in 'grounds open' weather. Much of the scheduled grassed pitch training from 4 - 6pm on winter evenings has to cease early because only Wilton is floodlit, and then only half of the pitch. There accordingly is a training deficit of 257 hours. Wet weather and ground closures reduce that figure still further. Our club then has to find largely unsatisfactory indoor training areas, some at short notice, and all at a considerable cost. - Number of teams utilising training: 36 teams out of a total of 74 teams. Some teams train 1 hour, others 2 hours per week, total required 1062 hours, current further training deficit 156 hours. All of this adds to a total training deficit for Juniors during the season of 413 hours. Tournament and summertime activities, including pre season training - additional usage There are a number of tournaments and summertime activities which fall outside of the traditional football season. Examples are the 8 - 14 year olds tournaments in Taupo, Wellington and Wairarapa, and summer programmes building up to pre season tournaments. Because some of the training grounds are not useable because they are given over for athletics (Ben Burn) and cricket (Karori Park, Wilton), the pressure comes on other areas outside our suburb. 60 (2015 - 58) hours of training is undertaken for post season tournaments, artificial turf and grass pitches. 304 hours of training annually is booked on Wilton Park for our High Performance Programme to ensure Karori Park is freed up entirely for Cricket. 33 hours of pre season grass training, turf booked as and when required. In 2015 our usage of turf increased for holiday and out of season programmes with fully 150.5 additional hours taken up on turf. Summary and Recommendation In summary we wish to enhance the sports training facilities in our suburb not only for the benefit of Football but also for other codes in our area. In this regard, Wests Rugby Club and Karori Cricket Club have joined in this application with letters of support. The need in Karori for an all weather lighted outdoor artificial turf training facility was established and accepted by Council in their approvals to the Annual Plan 2015. The stumbling block to that approval proceeding to finality proved to be an underestimate of the funds required to complete the project. Council staff are examining a hybrid turf proposal which while falling short of likely 100% availability with weather constraints would have the advantage of a lower initial cost. Their estimates for a hybrid turf would likely fall within the \$700,000 original figure. WKAFC wish to recommend to Council that they commit to fund the shortfall \$290K and their staff(1) request tenders from suppliers now for an artificial turf development, and a hybrid alternative, (2) that Council approve the artificial turf as a clearly better long term solution, but if that cannot be supported, then (3) the hybrid proposal be implemented. Louis G K Schmitt Chairman Waterside Karori AFC (Inc)

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
- Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Piero**
 Last Name: **Lavo**
 Street: **72 Aro Street**
 Suburb: **Aro Valley**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6021**
 eMail: **ohauwonderful@gmx.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
- Agent
- Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
- support
- neutral
- oppose
- strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
- No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
- 2030: 40 percent reduction
- 2040: 65 percent reduction
- 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Paul**
 Last Name: **Yeo**
 Street:
 Suburb: **Wellington**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6011**
 Daytime Phone: **0212208014**
 Mobile: **0212208014**
 eMail: **pauleyeonz@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyllal Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyllal Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Florent**

Last Name: **Mara**

Street:

Suburb:

City:

Country:

eMail: **florent.mara@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

Yes

I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

Submitter

Agent

Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

strongly support

support

neutral

oppose

strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

Yes

No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes
 No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes
 No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes
 No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes
 No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes
 No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
other

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Ross**
 Last Name: **Jamieson**
 Organisation: **Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub**
 Street: **80 Te Anau Road**
 Suburb: **Hataitai**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6021**
 Daytime Phone: **(04) 386 4564**
 Mobile: **(021) 875931**
 eMail: **rossdjamieson@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Antoinette Bliss

From: Fluoride Free Hamilton <fluoridefree@actrix.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 29 March 2016 9:50 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission to Draft Annual Plan

SUBMISSION on WATER FLUORIDATION from Pat McNair, 15 Ascot Rd, Hamilton (07) 855 8162
 TO: Wellington City Council

The practice of fluoridating your municipal water supply deserves to be seriously reconsidered.

Council members are elected to make the best decisions to benefit your community. We suggest that Council firstly implements an immediate moratorium on water fluoridation. Councillors should not knowingly allow this damaging practice to continue. Contrary to the claims made by fluoridation promoters, no safety studies have ever been conducted in the world. Evidence that fluoridation causes harm is now undeniably serious, and Council needs to take urgent action to call a moratorium until safety can be guaranteed.

It is within your power, and it is your responsibility, to protect your community and suspend this out-dated practice. Applying the precautionary principle to fluoridation justifies its immediate cessation.

It's time to put your community first, and call for an immediate suspension of fluoridation in your community. Many New Zealand communities have already banned this chemical including Nelson, Blenheim, Napier, Tauranga, Hokitika, Greymouth, Rotorua, New Plymouth, Taumarunui, Southland, Timaru, Wairoa, Christchurch, Balclutha, Bluff, Gore, Kaitia, Matamata, Twizel, Waipukurau, Whangarei, Otorohanga, Kawarau, Opotiki, Carterton, Wanganui, Queenstown, Ashburton and the Chatham Islands.

Are you aware that the environmental impacts of disposing of HFA and SSF (the only two types of fluoride used to fluoridate water supplies) through the water supply into the environment are unknown and untested? So why is this substance able to be disposed of through the water supply with no consideration given to the adverse environmental effects, and with no resource management oversight? This needs to be seriously questioned by Council and pursued until a satisfactory answer is received.

In the meantime a precautionary approach would require this unnecessary practice to stop. As you are aware most fluoridated water is not drunk but is used for other domestic purposes in kitchens and bathrooms, and for watering gardens, washing cars etc. Most will end up in the environment on the land or in the water.

Failing an immediate moratorium, we suggest a second best option that Council could easily implement. At the very least Council needs to immediately reduce your fluoridation level to be consistent with the USA and more recently with Auckland, Whakatane and Tokoroa. The new single optimal fluoride level of 0.7 mg/L was recommended by the U.S. Federal Department of Health and Human Services in April 2015.
http://www.publichealthreports.org/documents/PHS_2015_Fluoride_Guidelines.pdf

You have probably heard all your life that fluoridation is a good thing. But fluoridation supporters including medical, dental, and public health advisers have been deceived by a big lie and are trapped and lost in a fluoridation maze. Fluoridation is a maze of half-truths and lies and for some people it is hard to find the exit.

There is a tendency for people to say "I'll just take the word of the doctors and dentists" when it comes to such scientific subjects. However, if you did even reasonably well in high school maths, chemistry and physics, you should easily understand the health, safety, and effectiveness issues. You just need to do your own reading and thinking – no more than that.

We hope you will honestly study this issue and do the right thing. As you study, bear in mind what Mark Twain said: It is a lot easier to defraud a man than it is to convince him that he has been defrauded.

There are many grounds for opposing fluoridation, but for this submission we are focusing on the information published in 1997 by New Zealander Dr John Colquhoun in his article “Why I Changed My Mind About Water Fluoridation”, attached below. It may have been written twenty years ago but all of it still applies today.

WHY I CHANGED MY MIND ABOUT WATER FLUORIDATION

John Colquhoun* © 1997 University of Chicago Press

Former Advocate

To explain how I came to change my opinion about water fluoridation, I must go back to when I was an ardent advocate of the procedure. I now realize that I had learned, in my training in dentistry, only one side of the scientific controversy over fluoridation. I had been taught, and believed, that there was really no scientific case against fluoridation, and that only misinformed lay people and a few crackpot professionals were foolish enough to oppose it. I recall how, after I had been elected to a local government in Auckland (New Zealand's largest city, where I practised dentistry for many years and where I eventually became the Principal Dental Officer) I had fiercely — and, I now regret, rather arrogantly — poured scorn on another Council member (a lay person who had heard and accepted the case against fluoridation) and persuaded the Mayor and majority of my fellow councillors to agree to fluoridation of our water supply.

A few years later, when I had become the city's Principal Dental Officer, I published a paper in the *New Zealand Dental Journal* that reported how children's tooth decay had declined in the city following fluoridation of its water, to which I attributed the decline, pointing out that the greatest benefit appeared to be in low-income areas [1]. My duties as a public servant included supervision of the city's school dental clinics, which were part of a national School Dental Service which provided regular six-monthly dental treatment, with strictly enforced uniform diagnostic standards, to almost all (98 percent) school children up to the age of 12 or 13 years. I thus had access to treatment records, and therefore tooth decay rates, of virtually all the city's children. In the study I claimed that such treatment statistics "provide a valid measure of the dental health of our child population" [1]. That claim was accepted by my professional colleagues, and the study is cited in the official history of the New Zealand Dental Association [2].

INFORMATION CONFIDED

I was so articulate and successful in my support of water fluoridation that my public service superiors in our capital city, Wellington, approached me and asked me to make fluoridation the subject of a world study tour in 1980 — after which I would become their expert on fluoridation and lead a campaign to promote fluoridation in those parts of New Zealand which had resisted having fluoride put into their drinking water.

Before I left on the tour my superiors confided to me that they were worried about some new evidence which had become available: information they had collected on the amount of treatment children were receiving in our school dental clinics seemed to show that tooth decay was declining just as much in places in New Zealand where fluoride had not been added to the water supply. But they felt sure that, when they had collected more detailed information, on *all* children (especially the oldest treated, 12-13 year age group) from *all* fluoridated and *all* nonfluoridated places [3] — information which they would start to collect while I was away on my tour — it would reveal that the teeth were better in the fluoridated places: not the 50 to 60 percent difference which we had always claimed resulted from fluoridation, but a significant difference nonetheless. They thought that the decline in tooth decay in the nonfluoridated places must have resulted from the use of fluoride toothpastes and fluoride supplements, and from fluoride applications to the children's teeth in dental clinics, which we had started at the same time as fluoridation. Being a keen fluoridationist, I readily accepted their explanation. Previously, of course, we had assured the public that the only really effective way to reduce tooth decay was to add fluoride to the water supply.

WORLD STUDY TOUR

My world study tour took me to North America, Britain, Europe, Asia, and Australia [4]. In the United States I discussed fluoridation with Ernest Newbrun in San Francisco, Brian Burt in Ann Arbor, dental scientists and officials like John Small in Bethesda near Washington, DC, and others at the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta. I then proceeded to Britain, where I met Michael Lennon, John Beale, Andrew Rugg-Gunn, and Neil Jenkins, as well as many other scientists and public health officials in Britain and Europe. Although I visited only pro-fluoridation research centers and scientists, I came across the same situation which concerned my superiors in New Zealand. Tooth decay was declining without water fluoridation. Again I was assured, however, that more extensive and thorough surveys would show that fluoridation was the most effective and efficient way to reduce tooth decay. Such large-scale surveys, on very large numbers of children, were nearing completion in the United States, and the authorities conducting them promised to send me the results.

LESSON FROM HISTORY

I now realize that what my colleagues and I were doing was what the history of science shows all professionals do when their pet theory is confronted by disconcerting new evidence: they bend over backwards to explain away the new evidence. They try very hard to keep their theory intact — especially so if their own professional reputations depend on maintaining that theory. (Some time after I graduated in dentistry almost half a century ago, I also graduated in history studies, my special interest being the history of science — which may partly explain my re-examination of the fluoridation theory ahead of many of my fellow dentists.)

So I returned from my study tour reinforced in my pro-fluoridation beliefs by these reassurances from fluoridationists around the world. I expounded these beliefs to my superiors, and was duly appointed chairman of a national "Fluoridation Promotion Committee." I was instructed to inform the public, and my fellow professionals, that water fluoridation resulted in better children's teeth, when compared with places with no fluoridation.

SURPRISE: TEETH BETTER WITHOUT FLUORIDATION?

Before complying, I looked at the new dental statistics that had been collected while I was away for my own Health District, Auckland. These were for all children attending school dental clinics — virtually the entire child population of Auckland. To my surprise, they showed that fewer fillings

had been required in the nonfluoridated part of my district than in the fluoridated part. When I obtained the same statistics from the districts to the north and south of mine — that is, from "Greater Auckland," which contains a quarter of New Zealand's population — the picture was the same: tooth decay had declined, but there was virtually no difference in tooth decay rates between the fluoridated and non fluoridated places. In fact, teeth were slightly better in the nonfluoridated areas. I wondered why I had not been sent the statistics for the rest of New Zealand. When I requested them, they were sent to me with a warning that they were not to be made public. Those for 1981 showed that in most Health Districts the percentage of 12- and 13-year-old children who were free of tooth decay - that is, had perfect teeth - was greater in the non-fluoridated part of the district. Eventually the information was published [4].

Over the next few years these treatment statistics, collected for all children, showed that, when similar fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas were compared, child dental health continued to be slightly better in the non-fluoridated areas [5,6]. My professional colleagues, still strongly defensive of fluoridation, now claimed that treatment statistics did not provide a valid measure of child dental health, thus reversing their previous acceptance of such a measure when it had appeared to support fluoridation.

I did not carry out the instruction to tell people that teeth were better in the fluoridated areas. Instead, I wrote to my American colleagues and asked them for the results of the large-scale surveys they had carried out there. I did not receive an answer. Some years later, Dr John Yiamouyiannis obtained the results by then collected by resorting to the U.S. Freedom of Information Act, which compelled the authorities to release them. The surveys showed that there are little or no differences in tooth decay rates between fluoridated and nonfluoridated places throughout America [7]. Another publication using the same database, apparently intended to counter that finding, reported that when a more precise measurement of decay was used, a small benefit from fluoridation was shown (20 percent fewer decayed tooth surfaces, which is really less than one cavity per child) [8]. Serious errors in that report, acknowledged but not corrected, have been pointed out, including a lack of statistical analysis and a failure to report the percentages of decay-free children in the fluoridated and nonfluoridated areas [7].

Other large-scale surveys from United States, from Missouri and Arizona, have since revealed the same picture: no real benefit to teeth from fluoride in drinking water [9, 10]. For example, Professor Steelink in Tucson, AZ, obtained information on the dental status of all schoolchildren – 26,000 of them – as well as information on the fluoride content of Tucson water [10]. He found: "When we plotted the incidence of tooth decay versus fluoride content in a child's neighborhood drinking water, a positive correlation was revealed. In other words, the more fluoride a child drank, the more cavities appeared in the teeth" [11].

From other lands — Australia, Britain, Canada, Sri Lanka, Greece, Malta, Spain, Hungary, and India — a similar situation has been revealed: either little or no relation between water fluoride and tooth decay, or a positive one (more fluoride, more decay) [12-17]. For example, over 30 years Professor Teotia and his team in India have examined the teeth of some 400,000 children. They found that tooth decay increases as fluoride intake increases. Tooth decay, they decided, results from a deficiency of calcium and an excess of fluoride [17].

CAUSE OF DECLINE IN TOOTH DECAY

At first I thought, with my colleagues, that other uses of fluoride must have been the main cause of the decline in tooth decay throughout the western world. But what came to worry me about that argument was the fact that, in the nonfluoridated part of my city, where decay had also declined dramatically, very few children used fluoride toothpaste, many had not received fluoride applications to their teeth, and hardly any had been given fluoride tablets. So I obtained the national figures on tooth decay rates of five-year-olds from our dental clinics which had served large numbers of these children from the 1930s on [18]. [They show that tooth decay had started to decline well before we had started to use fluorides \(Fig. 1\)](#). Also, the decline has continued after all children had received fluoride all their lives, so the continuing decline could not be because of fluoride. The fewer figures available for older children are consistent with the above pattern of decline [18]. So fluorides, while possibly contributing, could not be the main cause of the reduction in tooth decay.

So what did cause this decline, which we find in most industrialized countries? I do not know the answer for sure, but we do know that after the Second World War there was a rise in the standard of living of many people. In my country there has been a tremendous increase in the consumption of fresh fruit and vegetables since the 1930s, assisted by the introduction of household refrigerators [19]. There has also been an eightfold increase in the consumption per head of cheese, which we now know has anti-decay properties [19, 20]. These nutritional changes, accompanied by a continuing decline in tooth decay, started before the introduction of fluorides.

The influence of general nutrition in protection against tooth decay has been well described in the past [21], but is largely ignored by the fluoride enthusiasts, who insist that fluorides have been the main contributor to improved dental health. The increase in tooth decay in third-world countries, much of which has been attributed to worsening nutrition [22], lends support to the argument that improved nutrition in developed countries contributed to improved dental health.

FLAWED STUDIES

The studies showing little if any benefit from fluoridation have been published since 1980. Are there contrary findings? Yes: many more studies, published in dental professional journals, claim that there is a benefit to teeth from water fluoride. An example is a recent study from New Zealand [23], carried out in the southernmost area of the country [23]. Throughout New Zealand there is a range of tooth decay rates, from very high to very low, occurring in both fluoridated and nonfluoridated areas. The same situation exists in other countries.

What the pro-fluoride academics at our dental school did was to select from that southern area four communities: one nonfluoridated, two fluoridated, and another which had stopped fluoridation a few years earlier. Although information on decay rates in all these areas was available to them, from the school dental service, they chose for their study the one non-fluoridated community with the highest decay rate and two fluoridated ones with low decay rates, and compared these with the recently stopped fluoridated one, which happened to have medium decay rates (both before and after it had stopped fluoridation). The teeth of randomly selected samples of children from each community were examined. The chosen communities, of course, had not been randomly selected. The results, first published with much publicity in the news media, showed over 50 percent less tooth decay in the fluoridated communities, with the recently defluoridated town in a "middle" position ([see left side of Fig. 2](#)). When I obtained the decay rates for *all* children in *all* the fluoridated and *all* the nonfluoridated areas in that part of New Zealand, as well as the decay rates

for *all* children in the recently defluoridated town, they revealed that there are virtually no differences in tooth decay rates related to fluoridation (see right side of Fig. 2).

When I confronted the authors with this information, they retorted that the results of their study were consistent with other studies. And of course it is true that many similar studies have been published in the dental professional literature. It is easy to see how the consistent results are obtained: an appropriate selection of the communities being compared. There is another factor: most pro-fluoridation studies (including this New Zealand one) were not "blind" — that is, the examiners knew which children received fluoride and which did not. Diagnosis of tooth decay is a very subjective exercise, and most of the examiners were keen fluoridationists, so it is easy to see how their bias could affect their results. It is just not possible to find a blind fluoridation study in which the fluoridated and nonfluoridated populations were similar and chosen randomly.

EARLY FLAWED STUDIES

One of the early fluoridation studies listed in the textbooks is a New Zealand one, the "Hastings Fluoridation Experiment" (the term "experiment" was later dropped because the locals objected to being experimented on) [24]. I obtained the Health Department's fluoridation files under my own country's "Official Information" legislation. They revealed how a fluoridation trial can, in effect, be rigged [25]. The school dentists in the area of the experiment were instructed to change their method of diagnosing tooth decay; so that they recorded much less decay after fluoridation began. Before the experiment they had filled (and classified as "decayed") teeth with any small catch on the surface, before it had penetrated the outer enamel layer. After the experiment began, they filled (and classified as "decayed") only teeth with cavities which penetrated the outer enamel layer. It is easy to see why a sudden drop in the numbers of "decayed and filled" teeth occurred. This change in method of diagnosis was not reported in any of the published accounts of the experiment.

Another city, Napier, which was not fluoridated but had otherwise identical drinking water, was at first included in the experiment as an "ideal control" — to show how tooth decay did not decline the same as in fluoridated Hastings. But when tooth decay actually declined more in the non-fluoridated control city than in the fluoridated one, in spite of the instructions to find fewer cavities in the fluoridated one, the control was dropped and the experiment proceeded with no control. (The claimed excuse was that a previously unknown trace element, molybdenum, had been discovered in some of the soil of the control city, making tooth decay levels there unusually low [26], but this excuse is not supported by available information, from the files or elsewhere, on decay levels throughout New Zealand).

The initial sudden decline in tooth decay in the fluoridated city, plus the continuing decline which we now know was occurring everywhere else in New Zealand, were claimed to prove the success of fluoridation. These revelations from government files were published in the international environmental journal, *The Ecologist*, and presented in 1987 at the 56th Congress of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science [27].

When I re-examined the classic fluoridation studies, which had been presented to me in the textbooks during my training, I found, as others had before me, that they also contained serious flaws [28-30]. The earliest set, which purported to show an inverse relationship between tooth

decay prevalence and naturally occurring water fluoride concentrations, are flawed mainly by their non-random methods of selecting data. The later set, the "fluoridation trials" at Newburgh, Grand Rapids, Evanston, and Brantford, display inadequate baselines, negligible statistical analysis, and especially a failure to recognize large variations in tooth decay prevalence in the control communities. We really cannot know whether or not some of the tooth decay reductions reported in those early studies were due to water fluoride.

I do not believe that the selection and bias that apparently occurred was necessarily deliberate. Enthusiasts for a theory can fool themselves very often, and persuade themselves and others that their activities are genuinely scientific. I am also aware that, after 50 years of widespread acceptance and endorsement of fluoridation, many scholars (including the reviewers of this essay) may find it difficult to accept the claim that the original fluoridation studies were invalid. That is why some of us, who have reached that conclusion, have submitted an invitation to examine and discuss new and old evidence "in the hope that at least some kind of scholarly debate will ensue" [31].

However, whether or not the early studies were valid, new evidence strongly indicates that water fluoridation today is of little if any value. Moreover, it is now widely conceded that the main action of fluoride on teeth is a topical one (at the surface of the teeth), not a systemic one as previously thought, so that there is negligible benefit from swallowing fluoride [32].

HARM FROM FLUORIDATION

The other kind of evidence which changed my mind was that of *harm* from fluoridation. We had always assured the public that there was absolutely no possibility of any harm. We admitted that a small percentage of children would have a slight mottling of their teeth, caused by the fluoride, but this disturbance in the formation of tooth enamel would, we asserted, be very mild and was nothing to worry about. It was, we asserted, not really a sign of toxicity (which was how the early literature on clinical effects of fluoride had described it) but was only at most a slight, purely cosmetic change, and no threat to health. In fact, we claimed that only an expert could ever detect it.

HARM TO TEETH

So it came as a shock to me when I discovered that in my own fluoridated city some children had teeth like those in Fig. 3. This kind of mottling answered the description of dental fluorosis (bilateral diffuse opacities along the growth lines of the enamel). Some of the children with these teeth had used fluoride toothpaste and swallowed much of it. But I could not find children with this kind of fluorosis in the nonfluoridated parts of my Health District, except in children who had been given fluoride tablets at the recommended dose of that time.

I published my findings: 25 percent of children had dental fluorosis in fluoridated Auckland and around 3 percent had the severer (discolored or pitted) degree of the condition [33]. At first the authorities vigorously denied that fluoride was causing this unsightly mottling. However, the following year another Auckland study, intended to discount my finding, reported almost identical prevalences and severity, and recommended lowering the water fluoride level to below 1 ppm [34]. Others in New Zealand and the United States have reported similar findings. All these studies were reviewed in the journal of the International Society for Fluoride Research [35]. The same unhappy

result of systemic administration of fluoride has been reported in children who received fluoride supplements [36]. As a result, in New Zealand as elsewhere, the doses of fluoride tablets were drastically reduced, and parents were warned to reduce the amount of fluoride toothpaste used by their children, and to caution them not swallow any. Fluoridationists would not at first admit that fluoridated water contributed to the unsightly mottling — though later, in some countries including New Zealand, they also recommended lowering the level of fluoride in the water. They still insist that the benefit to teeth outweighs any harm.

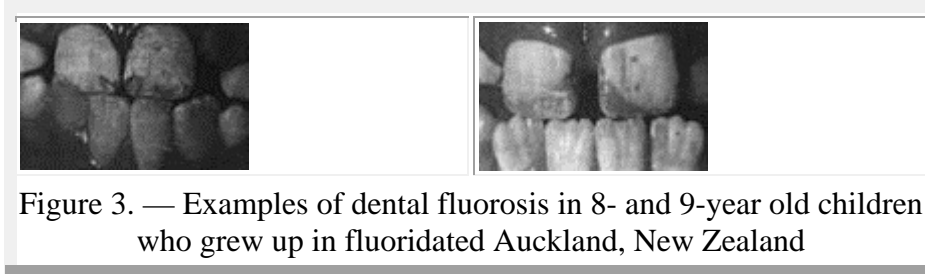


Figure 3. — Examples of dental fluorosis in 8- and 9-year old children who grew up in fluoridated Auckland, New Zealand

WEAKENED BONES

Common sense should tell us that if a poison circulating in a child's body can damage the tooth-forming cells, then other harm also is likely. We had always admitted that fluoride in excess can damage bones, as well as teeth.

By 1983 I was thoroughly convinced that fluoridation caused more harm than good. I expressed the opinion that some of these children with dental fluorosis could, just possibly, have also suffered harm to their bones [Letter to Auckland Regional Authority, January 1984]. This opinion brought scorn and derision: there was absolutely no evidence, my dental colleagues asserted, of any other harm from low levels of fluoride intake, other than mottling of the teeth.

Six years later, the first study reporting an association between fluoridated water and hip fractures in the elderly was published [37]. It was a large-scale one. Computerization has made possible the accumulation of vast data banks of information on various diseases. Hip fracture rates have increased dramatically, independently of the increasing age of populations. Seven other studies have now reported this association between low water fluoride levels and hip fractures [38-44]. Have there been contrary findings? Yes; but most of the studies claiming no association are of small numbers of cases, over short periods of time, which one would not expect to show any association [45, 46]. Another, comparing a fluoridated and a nonfluoridated Canadian community, also found an association in males but not in females, which hardly proves there is no difference in all cases [47]. Our fluoridationists claim that the studies which do show such an association are only epidemiological ones, not clinical ones, and so are not conclusive evidence.

But in addition to these epidemiological studies, clinical trials have demonstrated that when fluoride was used in an attempt to treat osteoporosis (in the belief it strengthened bones), it actually caused more hip fractures [48-52]. That is, when fluoride accumulates in bones, it weakens them. We have always known that only around half of any fluoride we swallow is excreted in our urine; the rest accumulates in our bones [53, 54]. But we believed that the accumulation would be insignificant at

the low fluoride levels of fluoridated water. However, researchers in Finland during the 1980s reported that people who lived 10 years or more in that country's one fluoridated city, Kuopio, had accumulated extremely high levels of fluoride in their bones — thousands of parts per million — especially osteoporosis sufferers and people with impaired kidney function [55, 56]. After this research was published, Finland stopped fluoridation altogether. But that information has been ignored by our fluoridationists.

BONE CANCER?

An association with hip fracture is not the only evidence of harm to bones from fluoridation. Five years ago, animal experiments were reported of a fluoride-related incidence of a rare bone cancer, called osteosarcoma, in young male rats [57]. Why only the male animals got the bone cancer is not certain, but another study has reported that fluoride at very low levels can interfere with the male hormone, testosterone [58]. That hormone is involved in bone growth in males but not in females.

This finding was dismissed by fluoridation promoters as only "equivocal evidence," unlikely to be important for humans. But it has now been found that the same rare bone cancer has increased dramatically in young *human* males — teenage boys aged 9 to 19 — in the fluoridated areas of America but not in the nonfluoridated areas [59]. The New Jersey Department of Health reported osteosarcoma rates were three to seven times higher in its fluoridated areas than in its nonfluoridated areas [60].

Once again, our fluoridationists are claiming that this evidence does not "conclusively" demonstrate that fluoride caused the cancers, and they cite small-scale studies indicating no association. One study claimed that fluoride might even be protective against osteosarcoma [61]; yet it included only 42 males in its 130 cases, which meant the cases were not typical of the disease, because osteosarcoma is routinely found to be more common in males. Also, the case-control method used was quite inappropriate, being based on an assumption that if ingested fluoride was the cause, osteosarcoma victims would require higher fluoride exposure than those without the disease. The possibility that such victims might be more susceptible to equal fluoride exposures was ignored. All these counter-claims have been subjected to critical scrutiny, which suggests they are flawed [62, 63]. Nonetheless, the pro-fluoride lobbyists continue to insist that water fluoridation should continue because, in their view, the benefits to teeth outweigh the possibility of harm. Many dispute that assessment.

OTHER EVIDENCE OF HARM

There is much more evidence that tooth mottling is not the only harm caused by fluoridated water. Polish researchers, using a new computerized method of X-ray diagnosis, reported that boys with dental fluorosis also exhibit bone structure disturbances [64]. Even more chilling is the evidence from China that children with dental fluorosis have on average lower intelligence scores [65, 66]. This finding is supported by a recently published animal experiment in America, which showed that fluoride also accumulated in certain areas of the brain, affecting behavior and the ability to learn [67].

ENDORSEMENTS NOT UNIVERSAL

Concerning the oft-repeated observation that fluoridation has enjoyed overwhelming scientific endorsement, one should remember that even strongly supported theories have eventually been

revised or replaced. From the outset, distinguished and reputable scientists opposed fluoridation, in spite of considerable intimidation and pressure [68, 69].

Most of the world has rejected fluoridation. Only America where it originated, and countries under strong American influence persist in the practice. Denmark banned fluoridation when its National Agency for Environmental Protection, after consulting the widest possible range of scientific sources, pointed out that the long-term effects of low fluoride intakes on certain groups in the population (for example, persons with reduced kidney function), were insufficiently known [70]. Sweden also rejected fluoridation on the recommendation of a special Fluoride Commission, which included among its reasons that: "The combined and long-term environmental effects of fluoride are insufficiently known" [71]. Holland banned fluoridation after a group of medical practitioners presented evidence that it caused reversible neuromuscular and gastrointestinal harm to some individuals in the population [72].

Environmental scientists, as well as many others, tend to doubt fluoridation. In the United States, scientists employed by the Environmental Protection Agency have publicly disavowed support for their employer's pro-fluoridation policies [73]. The orthodox medical establishment, rather weak or even ignorant on environmental issues, persist in their support, as do most dentists, who tend to be almost fanatical about the subject. In English-speaking countries, unfortunately, the medical profession and its allied pharmaceutical lobby (the people who sell fluoride) seem to have more political influence than environmentalists.

REFERENCES

1. Colquhoun J. The influence of social rank and fluoridation on dental treatment requirements. *New Zealand Dental Journal* 73 146-148 1977.
2. Brooking TWH. *A History of Dentistry in New Zealand*. Dunedin. New Zealand Dental Association 1980 pp 214-215.
3. Hollis MJ, Hunter PB. Official Instructions: Dental health statistics, Form II children. *School Dental Service Gazette* 41 (3) 19 1980.
4. Colquhoun J. New evidence on fluoridation. *Social Science and Medicine* 19 1239-1246 1984.
5. Colquhoun J. Influence of social class and fluoridation on child dental health. *Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology* 13 37-41 1985.
6. Colquhoun J. Child dental health differences in New Zealand. *Community Health Studies* 11 85-90 1987.
7. Yiamouyiannis JA. Water fluoridation and tooth decay: Results from the 1986-1987 national survey of U.S. schoolchildren. *Fluoride* 23 55-67 1990.
8. Brunelle JA, Carlos JP Recent trends in dental caries in U. S. children and the effect of water fluoridation. *Journal of Dental Research* 69 (Special Issue) 723-728 1990.
9. Hildebolt CF, Elvin-Lewis M, Molnar S *et al*. Caries prevalences among geochemical regions of Missouri. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 78 79-92 1989.
10. Jones T, Stealink C, Sierka J. Analysis of the causes of tooth decay in children in Tucson, Arizona. Paper presented at Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, San Francisco, USA, February 1994. Abstract in *Fluoride* 27 (4) 238 1994.
11. Stealink C. Letter. *Chemical and Engineering News* 27 July 1992 pp 2-3.
12. Diesendorf M A re-examination of Australian fluoridation trials. *Search* 17 256-261 1986.

13. Diesendorf M. Have the benefits of water fluoridation been overestimated? *International Clinical Nutrition Review* 10 292-303 1990.
14. Diesendorf M. The mystery of declining tooth decay. *Nature* 322 125-129 1986.
15. Gray A S. Fluoridation: Time for a new base line? *Journal of the Canadian Dental Association* 53 763-765 1987.
16. Ziegelbecker RC, Ziegelbecker R. WHO data on dental caries and natural water fluoride levels. *Fluoride* 26 263-266 1993.
17. Teotia SPS, Teotia M. Dental caries: a disorder of high fluoride and low dietary calcium interactions (30 years of personal research). *Fluoride* 27 59-66 1994.
18. Colquhoun J. Fluorides and the decline in tooth decay in New Zealand. *Fluoride* 26 125-134 1993.
19. Hamilton V, Birkbeck JA. *The Home Style Survey of New Zealand's Changing Diet*. Quality Bakers, Palmerston North 1985.
20. Herod EL. The effect of cheese on dental caries: A review of the literature. *Australian Dental Journal* 36 (2)120-125 1991.
21. Price WA. *Nutrition and Physical Degeneration*. Heuber, New York 1939.
22. Smith G. Tooth decay in the developing world: could a vaccine help prevent cavities? *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 31 440-453 1988.
23. Treasure ET, Dever JG. The prevalence of caries in 5-year-old children living in fluoridated and non-fluoridated communities in New Zealand. *New Zealand Dental Journal* 88 9-13 1992.
24. Ludwig TG. The Hastings fluoridation project. *New Zealand Dental Journal* 54 165-172 1958. 55 176-179 1959. 58 22-24 1962 (co-author EIF Pearce). 59 298-301 1963. 61 175-179 1965. 67 155-160 1971.
25. Department of Health files on fluoridation in National Archives, Wellington, New Zealand. Copies in possession of author and described in: Colquhoun J. *Education and Fluoridation in New Zealand: An historical study* (PhD dissertation, University of Auckland). University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor MI 1987.
26. Ludwig TG. Recent marine soils and resistance to dental caries. *Australian Dental Journal* 8 109-113 1963.
27. Colquhoun J, Mann R. The Hastings fluoridation experiment: Science or swindle? *Ecologist* 16 (6) 243-248 1986 17 (2) 125-126 1987.
28. Colquhoun J. Flawed foundation: A re-examination of the scientific basis for a dental benefit from fluoridation. *Community Health Studies* 14 288-296 1990.
29. Klerer M. The fluoridation experiment. *Contemporary Issues* 7 119-143 1956.
30. Sutton PRN. *Fluoridation: Errors and Omissions in Experimental Trials*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne 1960.
31. Diesendorf M, Colquhoun J, Spittle B J *et al*. New evidence on fluoridation. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 21 187-190 1997.
32. *Journal of Dental Research* 69 (Special Issue) 606-613 742-750 556-557 1990.
33. Colquhoun J. Disfiguring dental fluorosis in Auckland, New Zealand. *Fluoride* 17 234-242 1984.
34. Cutress TW, Suckling GW, Pearce EIF, Ball ME. Defects in tooth enamel in children in fluoridated and non-fluoridated water areas of the Auckland Region. *New Zealand Dental Journal* 81 12-19 1985.
35. Colquhoun J. Disfiguring or "white and strong"? *Fluoride* 23 104-111 1990.
36. Aasenden R, Peebles TC. Effects of fluoride supplementation from birth on human deciduous and permanent teeth. *Archives of Oral Biology* 19 321-326 1974.
37. Jacobsen SJ, Goldberg J, Miles TP *et al*. Regional variation in the incidence of hip fracture among white women aged 65 years and older. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 264 500-502 1990.
38. Cooper C, Wickham CAC, Barker DJR, Jacobsen SJ. Letter. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 266 513-514 1991.
39. Jacobsen SJ, Goldberg J, Cooper C, Lockwood SA. The association between water fluoridation and hip fracture among white women and men aged 65 years and older. A national ecologic study. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2 617-626 1992.
40. Sowers MFR, Clark MK, Jannausch ML, Wallace RB. A prospective study of bone mineral content and fracture in communities with differential fluoride exposure. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 133 649-660 1991.

41. Jacqmin-Gadda H, Commenges D, Dartigues J-F. Fluorine concentration in drinking water and fractures in the elderly. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 273 775-776 1995.
42. Danielson C, Lyon JL, Egger M, Goodenough GK. Hip fractures and fluoridation in Utah's elderly population. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 268 746-748 1992.
43. Keller C. Fluorides in drinking water. Paper presented at Workshop on Drinking Water Fluoride Influence on Hip Fractures and Bone Health. Bethesda MD, April 10 1991.
44. May DS., Wilson MG. Hip fractures in relation to water fluoridation: an ecologic analysis. Paper presented at Workshop on Drinking Water Fluoride Influence on Hip Fractures and Bone Health. Bethesda MD, April 10, 1991.
45. Cauley JA, Murphy PA, Riley T, Black D. Public health bonus of water fluoridation: Does fluoridation prevent osteoporosis and its related fractures? *American Journal of Epidemiology* 134 768 1991. Abstract.
46. Jacobsen SJ, O'Fallon WM, Melton III JJ. Hip fracture incidence before and after fluoridation of the public water supply, Rochester, Minnesota. *American Journal of Public Health* 83 743-745 1993.
47. Suarez-Almazor ME, Flowerdew G, Saunders LD *et al.* The fluoridation of drinking water and hip fracture hospitalization rates in 2 Canadian communities. *American Journal of Public Health* 83 689-693 1993.
48. Riggs BL, Hodgson SF, O'Fallon WM *et al.* Effect of fluoride treatment on the fracture rate in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *New England Journal of Medicine* 322 802-809 1990.
49. Kleerekoper M, Peterson E, Philips E *et al.* Continuous sodium fluoride therapy does not reduce vertebral fracture rate in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 4 (Suppl 1) S376 1989. Abstract.
50. Hedlund LR, Gallagher JC. Increased incidence of hip fracture in osteoporotic women treated with sodium fluoride. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 4 223-225 1989.
51. Lindsay R. Fluoride and bone - quantity versus quality. *New England Journal of Medicine* 322 844-845 1990.
52. Melton LJ. Fluoride in the prevention of osteoporosis and fractures. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 5 (Suppl 1) S163-S167 1990.
53. *53 Fluorides and Human Health.* World Health Organization, Geneva 1970 pp 37-41.
54. *54 Fluorine and Fluorides.* World Health Organization, Geneva 1984 pp 152-153.
55. Alhava EM, Olkkonen H, Kauranen P, Kari T. The effect of drinking water fluoridation on the fluoride content, strength and mineral density of human bone. *Acta Orthopædica Scandinavica* 51 413-420 1980.
56. Arnala I, Alhava EM, Kauranen EM. Effects of fluoride on bone in Finland. histomorphometry of cadaver bone from low and high fluoride areas. *Acta Orthopædica Scandinavica* 56 161-166 1985.
57. Maurer JK, Cheng MC, Boysen BG, Anderson RL. Two-year carcinogenicity study of sodium fluoride in rats. *Journal, National Cancer Institute* 82 1118-1126 1990.
58. Kanwar KC, Parminderjit SV, Kalla NR. *In vitro* inhibition of testosterone synthesis in the presence of fluoride ions. *IRCS Medical Science* 11 813-814 1983.
59. Hoover RN, Devesa S, Cantor K, Fraumeni Jr JF. Time trends for bone and joint cancers and osteosarcomas in the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program, National Cancer Institute. In: *Review of Fluoride: Benefits and Risks, Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Fluoride of the Committee to Coordinate Environmental Health and Related Programs.* US Public Health Service, 1991. F1-F7.
60. Cohn PD. *A brief report on the association of drinking water fluoridation and the incidence of osteosarcoma among young males.* New Jersey Department of Health, November 8 1992.
61. Gelberg KH, Fitzgerald EF, Hwang S, Dubrow R. Fluoride exposure and childhood osteosarcoma: a case-control study. *American Journal of Public Health* 85 1678-1683 1995.
62. Lee JR. Review of report by K H Gelberg *et al.* *Fluoride* 29 237-240 1996.
63. Yiamouyiannis JA. Fluoridation and cancer. *Fluoride* 26 83-96 1993.
64. Chlebna-Sokol D, Czerwinski E. Bone structure assessment on radiographs of distal radial metaphysis in children with dental fluorosis. *Fluoride* 26 37-44 1993.
65. Li XS, Zhi JL, Gao RO. Effect of fluoride exposure on intelligence of children. *Fluoride* 28 189-192 1995.

66. Zhao LB, Liang GH, Zhang DN, Wu XR. Effect of a high fluoride water supply on children's intelligence. *Fluoride* 29 190-192 1996.
67. Mullenix PJ, Denbesten PK, Schunior A, Kernan WJ. Neurotoxicity of sodium fluoride in rats. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 17 169-177 1995 (Cf. Editorial: Neurotoxicity of Fluoride. *Fluoride* 29 57-58 1996).
68. Martin B. *Scientific Knowledge in Controversy: The Social Dynamics of the Fluoridation Debate*. State University of New York Press, Albany NY 1991.
69. Waldbott GL, Burgstahler AW, McKinney HL. *Fluoridation: The Great Dilemma*. Coronado Press, Lawrence KS 1978. Chapter 18.
70. *Nyt fra miljøstyrelsen* (Newsletter of National Agency of Environmental Protection, Denmark). Special issue (in English), February, 1977.
71. *Fluor i karies-förebyggande syfte* (Report of Swedish Fluoride Commission). Statens Offentliga Utredningar, Stockholm 1981. English-language summary pp 21-30.
72. Grimbergen GW. A double blind test for determination of intolerance to fluoridated water (preliminary report). *Fluoride* 7 146-152 1974.
73. Hirzy W. Press releases. *Fluoride* 26 279-281 1993; *Fluoride* 30 258-259 1997.

© 1997 by The University of Chicago Press. All rights reserved.
 First published in *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 41 29-44 1997
 Reprinted with permission in *Fluoride*,
 Journal of the International Society for Fluoride Research.
 Editorial Office: 81A Landscape Road, Mount Eden, Auckland 1004, New Zealand

PERSPECTIVES IN BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE

The purpose of this quarterly journal is to serve as a vehicle for articles which convey new ideas or stimulate original thought in the biological and medical sciences. Subscription information is available from the publisher: the University of Chicago Press, Journals Division, PO Box 37005, Chicago, IL 60637, USA.

This email has been sent from a virus-free computer protected by Avast.

www.avast.com

Submitter Details

First Name: **Rebecca**
 Last Name: **Holmes**
 Street: **Unit 14H, 9 Chews Lane**
 Suburb: **Wellington Central**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6011**
 Daytime Phone: **04 4725745**
 Mobile: **021687979**
 eMail: **becholmes@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

See no benefit to ratepayers in doing this. Wellington winds keep pollution away.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

The urban development agency is designed to allow council assets to be sold off to private owners/developers. The assets of the council need to be retained as civic assets. Once sold there are no controls over development that impact on ratepayers as current requirement for public consultation will be removed.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
 Sold or leased to a private organization.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
 Find a buyer who can run the centre as it should be run.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

no runway extension

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years

- 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submission to Annual Plan 2016

Mary Byrne
99 Longwood Road
Featherston
South Wairarapa
027 3615951

30th March 2016

I would like to speak to my submission.

THE DOSE MAKES THE POISON

Dear Mayor and councillors,

As you are responsible for adding fluoridation chemicals to the public drinking water, I request that each member (Mayor and councillors) provide answers to the following questions. The answers need to be made public so residents can be fully informed.

What is the maximum amount of water a fully bottle fed six month old baby can consume to ensure they do not reach a dose that could adversely affect the development of their:

1. teeth
2. thyroid
3. brain?

Background

Teeth

This study by Hong et al (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17063020>) gives the dose that is likely to cause dental fluorosis. Most parents do not want their baby to develop dental fluorosis because, apart from the damage to the teeth, this is a physical, outward sign that the child has had too much fluoride. It is thought to be caused by fluoride poisoning the enzymes that are required

to form enamel correctly. If fluoride has poisoned the enzymes that are involved in tooth development it begs the question of what other enzymes in the body have been poisoned.

Thyroid

The US Government's National Research Council also determined a dose that is likely to affect the human thyroid. Obviously, parents do not want their baby to receive a dose of fluoride that may affect the thyroid. See the NRC's Fluorides in Drinking Water chapter on the Endocrine System (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17063020>). The National Research Council is set up by the National Academy of Science which is the highest scientific body in the US.

Brain

In December 2015, the US National Toxicology Program announced that they will be conducting a systematic review on fluoride's neurotoxic effects. They will also be undertaking their own new studies to determine the level of fluoride that causes neurotoxic impairment.

According to Dr Birnbaum, Ph.D. Director, NIEHS & NTP, the reduction to 0.7ppm in *"part had to do with the fact that when you reviewed all of the literature there was evidence for effects occurring as low as about 2.5, maybe lower than that and going from 1.2 to 2.5 is only a margin of exposure of about 2 fold. And we know nothing, as I said before about differential susceptibility and vulnerability that occurs within the population. And that was part of the justification for taking it down to .7"*. ([Watch from 1h7m](#))

I understand that the New Zealand Ministry of Health, the New Zealand Dental Association, a number of Dental Associations around the world and even the World Health Organisation support fluoridation, although the Health Ministries throughout Europe do not. Regardless, the answers need to be based on science not the endorsements. And please note I am asking you to provide an INDIVIDUAL'S DOSE not a concentration in the water.

Regards
Mary Byrne



Submission on 2016 Annual Plan

This submission is from a group, on behalf of its members in your region. We wish to be heard on this submission.

Fluoride Free New Zealand
(Fluoride Action Network NZ (Inc))
C/- P O Box 40
Featherston
www.fluoridefree.org.nz

Prepared on behalf of the committee by
Mark Atkin
Mary Byrne

Ph (06) 216-9710 or 027 361 5951
Email: mary@fluoridefree.org.nz

Endorsed by:

Dr Lawrie Brett DDS
Whangarei

Dr Mike Godfrey MB BS
Tauranga

Dr John Jukes DDS
Waipukurau

Dr David Smith DDS
Te Aroha

30th March 2016

Dear Mayor and Councillors,

Evidence that fluoridation is causing harm is continuing to mount. To add to that, the theory on which fluoridation was based; that fluoride needed to be ingested while teeth were growing to make them more resistant to decay, has been rejected by everyone including those who still promote it. It is now known to be a surface effect i.e. works on the outside of the tooth not from the inside.

The Basis for our Submission

Our group has been researching this subject for many years, some members even since the inception in the 1950s. We have endeavoured to provide you with the most up-to-date and accurate information possible and provide a reference for the many facets of this issue.

Considering:

- In December last year (2015) the US Government's National Toxicology Program (NTP) decided to undertake studies looking at the link between fluoride exposure and adverse effects on the developing brain. Results from these studies could mean the end to fluoridation world-wide.
- To date, there have been 314 studies that have investigated fluoride's effects on the brain and nervous system. This includes 181 animal studies, 112 human studies and 21 cell studies (see <http://tinyurl.com/osvqtjs>).
- A study published last year in *Epidemiology and Community Health*, one of the main British medical journals, looked at thyroid disease patient numbers from 99% of GP practices in the UK. It found that women living in fluoridated areas have a 60% increased chance of suffering from underactive thyroid
- Another study published last month in *Environmental Health* shows that there is a strong correlation between an increase in ADHD in children and increased prevalence of fluoridation in the US
- "For many years it was believed that it worked systemically. It is now generally accepted that it works topically" Judge Hansen, High Court, New Plymouth March 2014.
- The Ministry of Health no longer recommends fluoride tablets¹.
- According to Dr Robin Whyman, consultant to the National Fluoridation Information service, "It is generally accepted that the principal caries protective effect from fluoride is topical"²
- All large scale studies show there is no significant difference in decay rates between children living in fluoridated areas compared to nonfluoridated areas

¹¹ <http://www.stuff.co.nz/taranaki-daily-news/news/5826420/Taranaki-residents-buy-up-fluoride-tabs>

² <http://www.huttvalleydhb.org.nz/RPH/Resource.aspx?ID=36345> (bottom of page 9 – pdf has now been removed from NFIS site but can be supplied on demand)

- fluoride is linked to a growing number of adverse health effects including:
 - lowered IQ
 - attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder
 - bone cancer in young males
 - an increase in cancer rates generally
 - arthritis
 - thyroid dysfunction
 - heart disease and related death
 - Increased premature births, with associated increased infant mortality
- Dental fluorosis affects around 30% of children in fluoridated areas compared to 15% in unfluoridated areas. Dental fluorosis is the first outward sign of chronic fluoride poisoning.
- A large section of the population does not want any fluoride chemicals added to their water.
- Adding fluoride chemicals to the community water supply removes choice since there are only so many steps people can take to avoid it. For instance people may drink non-fluoridated water but they still have to bathe in it.
- Providing dental health services is not the Council's responsibility
- There are plenty of effective measures the DHB could do to reduce dental decay in the population
- Dental decay is rampant in the poorer sections of Auckland.

Money spent on fluoridation should be spent on truly helping the families that need it rather than wasting precious resources supposedly trying to help everyone but in effect, not helping anyone.

Our Submission will expand on the following:

1. Recent Council decisions in New Zealand	Page 5
2. Legal Action – Exemption of Fluoridation Chemicals from the Medicines Act	Page 6
3. Risk to Bottle Fed Infants	Page 7
4. Ethnic minority advocates in the USA call for an end to fluoridation	Page 8
5. Fluoridation Chemicals are classified as Hazardous Waste	Page 9
6. Increased lead uptake with silicofluorides	Page 10
7. Thyroid Disease	Page 11
8. Neurotoxicity	Page 13
9. Premature Births	Page 14
10. Heart Disease	Page 15
11. Osteosarcoma	Page 16
12. Accumulation in Pineal Gland	Page 16
13. Allergy and Intolerance	Page 17
14. Dental Health	Page 20
15. Promoters agree – Fluoride’s primary benefit is topical	Page 20
16. New Zealand Studies	Page 20
17. Significant Reviews	Page 23

1. Recent Council decisions in New Zealand

Auckland Council has reduced fluoride concentration level to a target of 0.7ppm from 0.85ppm.

Taupo District Council has agreed to have Fluoridation an item for consultation on the 2017 Long Term Plan.

Whakatane District Council voted in January to stop fluoridation with a vote 6 to 4. Unfortunately, Cr Van Beek changed his position and a vote taken two weeks later saw the situation reversed with a vote 5 to 4 to continue fluoridation (one councillor unable to attend as he was in hospital).

Referendum in Coromandel Thames District Council last year saw vote to continue fluoridation.

2. Legal action

New Health NZ has appealed a decision against South Taranaki District council and another decision against Medsafe. Both are due to be heard sometime this year (2016).

Judge Hansen has ruled on the legal challenge that New Health NZ lodged against the South Taranaki District council. The judge has ruled that fluoridation is legal even though it is undertaken for a therapeutic purpose.

Medsafe say “a product is a medicine if a therapeutic purpose is claimed for it”. It does not actually have to be effective; the key element is the claim.

Therefore, New Health New Zealand lodged a Declaratory Judgment against the Ministry of Health about whether or not the fluoridation chemicals, hydrofluorosilicic acid and sodiumsilicofluoride, should come under the auspices of the Medicines Act, considering they are being used for a therapeutic purpose. Judge Collins ruled that the fluoridation chemicals satisfied all the key elements of a medicine. They are used for a therapeutic purpose and they achieve their intended action on the human body by a pharmacological means. However, he ruled they were not medicines since they were added to the public drinking water at a concentration lower than 10mg/L.

The Judge has made a patently obvious error as he referred to a section in the Act that regulates Prescription, Restricted and Pharmacy only medicines. Not meeting the classification for one of these types of medicines does not mean a substance is not a medicine; it just means it is a general sale medicine.

It would seem that Judge Collins was aware that this decision would likely be overturned on Appeal as he advised the Ministry of Health to seek an exemption for fluoridation chemicals.

The Ministry of Health duly did this at the end of last year. They gave the required number of days for public consultation but as this was over the Christmas period many people were unaware of it taking place. However, over 1300 people did lodge an objection. Medafe then took only 11 working days after receiving the public input to write a report to the Minister advising that fluoridation chemicals be exempt from the Act.

The Minister then signed the exemption into law making fluoridation chemicals the only ingested product (except homeopathic remedies) that can be used for a therapeutic purpose that do not have to abide by the rules of the Medicines Act.

3. Risk to Bottle Fed Infants

The New Hampshire State Legislature has mandated that a warning be placed on all residential water billing systems if the water is fluoridated.

“Your public water supply is fluoridated. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, if your child under the age of 6 months is exclusively consuming infant formula reconstituted with fluoridated water, there may be an increased chance of dental fluorosis. Consult your child’s health care provider for more information”³.

Risks to bottle fed infants confirmed by NZ research

Research by Peter Cressey⁴ of Environmental and Scientific Research estimated that infants up to 6 months old and fed with formula made from water fluoridated at 0.7ppm had a 30% likelihood of exceeding the specified upper limit of 0.7 mg/day. At 1ppm, exceeding this limit was virtually certain.

It should be noted that there is no scientific basis for claiming that 0.7 mg/day is safe for infants as no studies on infants have been done – it is just pro-rata’d from adult levels on a body weight basis, which is invalid as infants are biologically different from adults. In particular, the blood-brain barrier is not fully formed, making infants especially susceptible to neurological/ brain damage.

Bottle fed babies receive at least 150 times as much fluoride as their breast fed counterparts, even when the mother is ingesting fluoridated water. Common sense would tell us this is not a sensible. Added to this is that there is not even a claimed benefit for babies when they do have teeth, to take such a risk is reckless and irresponsible.

US Research⁵ concluded in 2010 also confirms the increased risk of fluorosis from infant formula reconstituted with fluoridated water.

³ <http://www.gencourt.state.nh.us/legislation/2012/HB1416.html>

⁴ Peter Cressey, BSc(Hons), Food Safety Programme, Institute of Environmental Science and Research “Dietary fluoride intake for fully formula-fed infants in New Zealand: impact of formula and water fluoride” Ltd *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* 2010. ISSN 0022-4006

⁵ Levy SM, Broffitt B, Marshall TA, Eichenberger-Gilmore JM, Warren JJ. 2010. Associations between fluorosis of permanent incisors and fluoride intake from infant formula, other dietary

Children in fluoridated communities are experiencing twice as much dental fluorosis as children in non-fluoridated communities (roughly 30% compared to 15%). This makes each fluoridating council responsible for causing 15% of the children in the community to develop dental fluorosis.

At the very least, we believe NZ councils should do the same as the New Hampshire Legislature and issue information/warnings with rates notices.

4. Ethnic minority advocates in the USA call for an end to fluoridation.

African Americans and Latin Americans are harmed by fluoridation more than white Americans for the same reasons that Maori and Pacific Peoples are most disadvantaged by fluoridation in NZ:

- Higher incidence of diabetes
- Higher incidence of kidney disease
- Lower average socio-economic status
- Lower Vitamin D levels causing lessened calcium metabolism (calcium protects the body from fluoride’s toxicity).

First, Dr Andrew Young called for an end to fluoridation on behalf of African Americans. Dr Young is a former Mayor of Atlanta, former US ambassador to the UN, highly decorated by many countries, former close associate of the late Dr Martin Luther King Jnr, and leading black civil rights leader. Dr. Young was then joined by fellow civil rights leaders Reverend Dr. Gerald Durley, and Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.’s daughter, Dr. Bernice King, and niece, Dr. Alveda King.

The League of United Latin American Citizens (LULAC) also joined in the chorus. It is worth noting their last demand, as it reflects the situation with the NZ Ministry of Health:

“LULAC demands to know why government agencies entrusted with protecting the public health are more protective of the policy of fluoridation than they are of public health.”

Full LULAC statement attached.

5. Fluoridation Chemicals are classified as Hazardous Waste

The chemicals used to fluoridate the water are not pharmaceutical grade compounds but have been scrubbed from the chimneys of the phosphate fertiliser industry. In New Zealand these compounds are Silicofluorides, either sodium silicofluoride Na₂SiF₆ (usually imported from Belgium) or Hydrofluorosilicic acid H₂SiF₆ sourced from Orica, we think from the Waikato.

sources and dentifrice during early childhood. *Journal of the American Dental Association* 141(10): 1190-1201.

Both of these substances are classified as hazardous waste with various warnings such as “Avoid contact with skin and eyes”, “Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in fluorosis” and “Avoid contaminating waterways”. Material Safety Data Sheets attached.

These compounds are not the same as naturally occurring fluoride. Naturally occurring fluoride is usually accompanied with high levels of calcium and or magnesium which help to detoxify the fluoride.

It is also noteworthy that the New Plymouth District Council and the Hamilton city Council acknowledged that the only way it could dispose of its remaining fluoride was to feed it into the water supply until expended – it could not legally dump it anywhere else as it is too toxic!⁶

6. Increased lead uptake with silicofluorides

Researchers⁷. Sawan et al, in 2010 confirmed findings of previous studies by Masters and Coplan⁸⁹, which found that the use of silicofluorides increased the uptake of lead into the blood.

The authors concluded: "These findings show that fluoride consistently increases blood lead and calcified tissues lead concentrations in animals exposed to low levels of lead and suggest that a biological effect not yet recognized may underlie the epidemiological association between increased blood lead levels in children living in water-fluoridated communities."

Probably anticipating the usual criticism levelled against animal studies of this type, the authors carefully address the issue of the concentrations of both lead and fluoride used in this experiment. They write:

“The concentration of lead was chosen because it produces plasma fluoride levels that are comparable with those commonly found in humans chronically exposed to 8mg/L of fluoride in the drinking water, which is a concentration known to cause severe fluorosis.”

”Since this study was based on a hypothesis derived from epidemiological evidence from thousands of children (that fluoride from the water might increase blood-lead levels), we felt that we had to maximize fluoride concentrations to observe its influence on lead levels in this proof-of-concept animal study. Children are frequently exposed to high levels of fluoride during their first years because of the many sources of fluoride available to them. Therefore, it is likely that young children may experience episodes of exposure to high levels of fluoride, which may cause their blood lead levels to increase and produce more lead toxicity.”

”A reason for major concern is the fact that exposure to increased amounts of lead and fluoride occurs at about the same age (1-3 years).”

⁶ <http://www.stuff.co.nz/taranaki-daily-news/news/5783079/Beginning-of-the-end-for-fluoridation>

⁷ <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0300483X10000351>

⁸ Coplan MJ, Patch SC, Masters RD, Bachman MS. *Neurotoxicology*. 2007 Sep;28(5):1032-42

⁹ Masters RD, Coplan MJ, Hone BT, Dykes JE. *Neurotoxicology*. 2000 Dec;21(6):1091-100

7. Thyroid Disease

The thyroid gland, which regulates the body's metabolic rate, plays an exquisitely important role in human health. Because all metabolically active cells require thyroid hormone for proper functioning, thyroid disruption can have a wide range of effects on virtually every system of the body. Chemicals that interfere with thyroid function must be treated with great caution. According to the U.S. National Research Council, and as discussed below, there is substantial evidence that fluoride exposure can impact thyroid function in some individuals. (NRC 2006).

Fluoride Was Once Prescribed as an Anti-Thyroid Drug

When people think of fluoride being prescribed for medicinal purposes, they generally think of fluoride supplementation to reduce tooth decay. Fluoride, however, has also been prescribed as a drug to reduce the activity of the thyroid gland. Up through the 1950s, doctors in Europe and South America prescribed fluoride to reduce thyroid function in patients with over-active thyroids (hyperthyroidism). (Merck Index 1968). Doctors selected fluoride as a thyroid suppressant based on findings linking fluoride to goitre, and, as predicted, fluoride therapy did reduce thyroid activity in the treated patients. (McClaren 1969; Galletti 1958; May 1937). Moreover, according to clinical research the fluoride dose capable of reducing thyroid function was notably low – just 2 to 5 mg per day over several months. (Galletti & Joyet 1958). This dose is well within the range (1.6 to 6.6 mg/day) of what individuals living in fluoridated communities are now estimated to receive on a regular basis. (US Dept Human and Health Services 1991).

Fluoride & Hypothyroidism

Based on fluoride's anti-thyroid effects in hyperthyroid patients, concerns have arisen about whether current fluoride exposures could be contributing to the increased prevalence of under-active thyroid (clinical and/or subclinical hypothyroidism) in the United States and other nations. In February 2015, British scientists reported that fluoridated water in Britain is associated with elevated rates of hypothyroidism:

“We found that higher levels of fluoride in drinking water provide a useful contribution for predicting prevalence of hypothyroidism. We found that practices located in the West Midlands (a wholly fluoridated area) are nearly twice as likely to report high hypothyroidism prevalence in comparison to Greater Manchester (non-fluoridated area).” ([Peckham 2015](#)).

Supporting the fluoride/hypothyroidism connection are a number of studies from China, India, and Russia that have found alterations in thyroid hormones, including reduced T3 and increased TSH, in populations exposed to elevated levels of fluoride in the workplace or in the water. (NRC 2006; Susheela 2005; Mikhailets 1996; Yao 1996; Bachinskii 1985; Yu 1985).

In clinical hypothyroidism, the thyroid gland fails to produce sufficient quantities of the hormones triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4). These hormones are required by all metabolically active cells, and their reduced presence can thus produce a range of ill effects, including fatigue, muscle/joint pain, depression, weight gain, menstrual disturbances, impaired fertility, impaired memory, and inability to concentrate. When T3 and T4 levels begin to fall, the pituitary gland responds by increasing production of “Thyroid Stimulating Hormone” (TSH) as a means of getting the thyroid to produce more T3 and T4.

In subclinical hypothyroidism, the TSH level is elevated, but the T3 and T4 hormones are still within the normal range. Although subclinical hypothyroidism used to be regarded as largely inconsequential, it is increasingly considered a “clinically important disorder.” (Gencer 2012). Some studies have found, for example, that subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnant women results in reduced IQ in offspring, (Klein 2001; Haddow 1999), and a recent study in the *Journal of the American Medical Association* found that adults with subclinical hypothyroidism had a significantly higher rate of coronary heart disease. (Rodondi 2010).

Studies investigating fluoride’s impact on thyroid hormone levels have produced divergent findings, but are consistent with fluoride having an anti-thyroid effect under certain circumstances. (NRC 2006). The most common thyroid effect associated with fluoride exposure appears to be an increase in TSH levels, with or without a corresponding effect on T3 or T4. (Susheela 2005). One of the most recent studies, for example, found a trend towards higher TSH in children based on the severity of their dental fluorosis, but without a significant effect on either T3 or T4. (Hosur 2012). These and other findings indicate that fluoride can contribute to a subclinical, if not clinical, hypothyroid condition. It remains difficult to predict the toxic dose, however, as it appears to depend, in part, on genetics and the nutritional and health status of the individual, particularly the adequacy of iodine intake. (NRC 2006).

8. Neurotoxicity

Fluoride’s ability to damage the brain is one of the most active areas of fluoride research today. In the past three decades, over 100 studies have found that fluoride exposure can damage the brain. The latest being the study published in the peer reviewed journal *Environmental Health* found in February this year that found a strong correlation between an increase in ADHD in children and increased prevalence of fluoridation.

The research includes:

- Over 100 animal studies showing that prolonged exposure to varying levels of fluoride can damage the brain, particularly when coupled with an iodine deficiency, or aluminum excess;

- 43 human studies linking moderately high fluoride exposures with reduced intelligence;
- 31 animal studies reporting that mice or rats ingesting fluoride have an impaired capacity to learn and/or remember;
- 12 studies (7 human, 5 animal) linking fluoride with neurobehavioral deficits (e.g., impaired visual-spatial organization);
- 3 human studies linking fluoride exposure with impaired fetal brain development.

Of note:

Based on this accumulating body of research, several prestigious reviews — including a report authored by the U.S. National Research Council and a meta-analysis published by a team of Harvard scientist – have raised red flags about the potential for low levels of fluoride to harm brain development in some members of the population.

An article in the *Lancet* in 2014 by world renowned epidemiologists Granjean and Landrigan has labelled fluoride a neurotoxin in the same league as lead, methylmercury, polychlorinated biphenyls, arsenic, and toluene.¹⁰

In 2011¹¹ a study found a direct relationship between dental fluorosis and lowered IQ.

Scientific Consensus Statement on Neurodevelopmental Disorders identified that children are more susceptible to neurotoxic damage as the brain is still developing. It identified fluoride as posing a greater risk than could be justified by claims of reduced tooth decay.

In 2007 the prestigious medical journal *Lancet* identified fluoride as “an emerging neurotoxin” in this context.

In 2004 Guan et al¹² show fluoride reduces the number of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the brain. Acetylcholine is the body’s main neurotransmitter. Earlier research showed that this effect resulted in a raft of neurological disorders, including ADD, epilepsy, Parkinson’s, Turette’s Syndrome, lowered IQ, etc.

In 1998¹³ Varner et al show that fluoride increases the incidence of amyloid deposits in the brain, typical of Alzheimer’s Dementia.

In 1995 Mullinex et al¹⁴ found that newborn rats exposed to fluoride exhibit either ADD/ADHD symptoms, or lethargy, depending on whether they are exposed to fluoride before or following birth.

The Dunedin IQ study by Broadbent et al

¹⁰ <http://www.thelancet.com/journals/laneur/article/PIIS1474-4422%2813%2970278-3/abstract>

¹¹ <http://www.jisppd.com/article.asp?issn=0970-4388;year=2011;volume=29;issue=2;spage=117;epage=120;aulast=Shivaprakash>

¹² Ke-Ren Shana, Xiao-Lan Qia, Yi-Guo Longb, Agneta Nordbergc and Zhi-Zhong Guan, *Toxicology*, Volume 200, Issues 2-3, 5 August 2004, Pages 169-177

¹³ <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9518651>

¹⁴ <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7760776>

In 2014 Broadbent et al published a study based on data collected in the Dunedin Multidisciplinary study. The study claimed there was no difference in IQ between the fluoridated and non-fluoridated children in Dunedin/Mosgiel. However there were 891 children in the fluoridated area and only 99 children in non-fluoridated area. As Dr Broadbent has had to admit, 53 of the so-called non-fluoridated children were actually taking fluoride tablets. Consuming fluoridated tablets gives a child a dose similar to what a child would get from drinking fluoridated water.

Therefore there were only 46 children in the whole study that were not being given extra fluoride. Dr Broadbent's excuse for not including this figure in his published research was that he was looking at fluoridation rather than fluoride intake. So the most obvious confounding factor was excluded from the study's results.

The study also fails to allow for what may transpire to be the most important confounding factor. That is the mothers' fluoride intake and other factors like iodine deficiency as the most vulnerable period for IQ damage is in the womb. This important aspect was not controlled for either.

9. Increase in Premature Births

Latest research¹⁵ from one of the world's leading fluoride researchers, Dr Shusheela, found that reducing fluoride intake during pregnancy reduces premature birth rates and increases birth weights.

The benefits of avoiding fluoride, while taking iron and Folic Acid supplements, during pregnancy were described as "extraordinary" by the research team. The study showed that fluoride inhibits uptake of iron and Folic Acid supplements, presumably because it is known to damage the intestinal tract, reducing nutrient uptake.

The effect of avoiding fluoride, with or without supplements, was to increase haemoglobin levels, thus reducing anaemia, a major cause of premature and underweight births. Low iron anaemia also increases the risk of brain and thyroid damage to the baby, reflected in lowered IQ and increased neurological disorders shown by other studies since 1995.

State University of New York researchers¹⁶ found that fluoridation causes more premature births, one of the top causes of infant death in the USA. It poses the greatest risk to poor non-white mothers and babies. They used data spanning from 1993 to 2002.

A baby born at least 3 weeks early is classified as premature – accounting for about 12 percent of US births.

¹⁵ A. K. Susheela, N. K. Mondal, Rashmi Gupta, Kamla Ganesh, Shashikant Brahmanekar, Shammi Bhasin and G. Gupta "Effective interventional approach to control anaemia in pregnant women" *Current Science*, Vol. 98, No. 10, 25 May 2010, p1320

¹⁶ presentation made at the 2009 American Public Health Association's annual meeting.

To ensure fluoridation was the culprit, and not some other factor, the researchers recorded fluoridation residence status (under or over 1 ppm) and adjusted for age, race/ethnicity, neighbourhood poverty level, hypertension and diabetes.

The data came from the NY Statewide Planning and Research Cooperative System, which collects comprehensive information on patient characteristics and treatment history. The research was conducted within the university's Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, School of Public Health.

Research in Chile in the 1970s also showed fluoridation caused an increase in infant death rates. Chile stopped fluoridation as a result.

10. Fluoride and Heart Disease.

Research published in January 2012¹⁷ concluded that there was a direct correlation between the fluoride level in arteries, including coronary arteries, and atherosclerosis, such that the scanning for the fluoride level could be used to diagnose the level of disease.

It found a direct relationship between the fluoride level and the patient's history of heart disease, and concluded that "an increased fluoride uptake in coronary arteries may be associated with an increased cardiovascular risk."

Research published in February¹⁸ and May¹⁹ 2010 shows fluoride affects the aorta (main artery) and heart in ways that lead to increased heart attacks.

Previous research^{20 21} had shown that the heart beat rate slows, and heart rate abnormalities increase, in direct proportion to increasing fluoride levels. Fluoride accumulates over a period of 20 to 40 years to reach the "Class 1" level (that has this effect), shown in the chart below. Arsenic and fluoride (both high in the water supplies under study) were seen to be able to exert toxic effects independently. Fluoride's effects were evident at water at levels of 0.2 mg/L or more of fluoride.

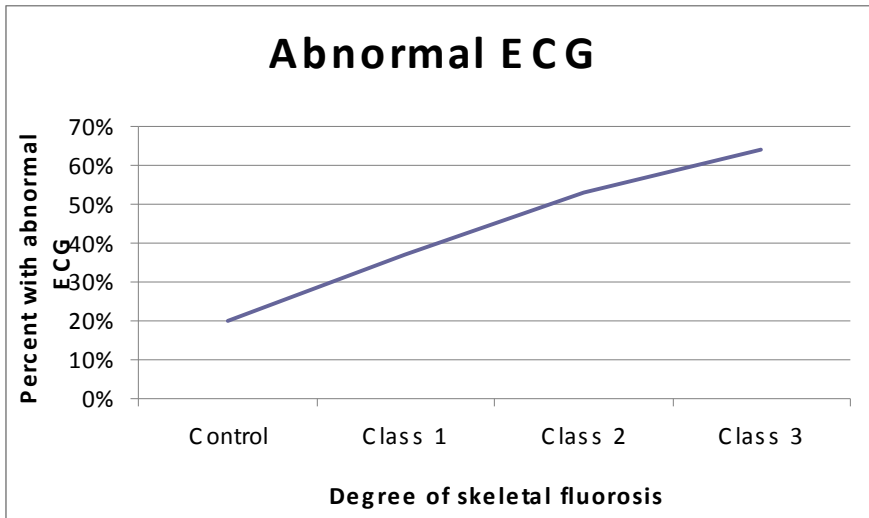
¹⁷ Li, Yuxin; Berenji, Gholam R.; Shaba, Wisam F.; Tafti, Bashir; Yevdayev, Ella; Dadparvar, Simin "Association of vascular fluoride uptake with vascular calcification and coronary artery disease" *Nuclear Medicine Communications*: January 2012, Volume 33, Issue 1; p 14–20

¹⁸ Ercan Varol *et al*, *Biological Trace Element Research*, Volume 133, Number 2 / February, 2010

¹⁹ Ercan Varol *et al*, *Science of the Total Environment*, Volume 408, Issue 11, 1 May 2010, Pages 2295-2298

²⁰ Wang *et al*, "Toxicity From Water Containing Arsenic and Fluoride in Xinjiang" *Fluoride* Vol. 30 No. 2 81-84 1997

²¹ Teitz N., *Clinical Chemistry*, W B Saunders, Philadelphia. 1976



In laboratory studies, cultured myocardial cells of mice were adversely affected by fluoride.²² Statistically significant increases in the concentrations of sodium and potassium, and decreases in calcium and phosphorus concentrations were observed in rats given fluoride.²³

While many studies quoted here were conducted in areas with high fluoride levels in drinking water, total fluoride exposure today is at a similar level. Further, since fluoride is a cumulative poison, lower levels of fluoride will have a more subtle long-term effect, thus increasing heart problems – still the number one killer in our society.

Japanese researchers found that children with dental fluorosis have a higher incidence of heart damage than those without fluorosis.²⁴ Chinese researchers showed an increase in abnormal heart rhythm in patients with dental fluorosis.²⁵

It also unquestionably proves that fluoride does accumulate in soft tissue – something fluoridation promoters had always denied emphatically, claiming it all goes to the bones or teeth, and never the soft tissues.

11. Osteosarcoma

Blood-fluoride levels are significantly higher in patients with osteosarcoma (bone cancer), according to research published in *Biological Trace Element Research* (April 2009²⁶).

²² Qin CD et al "Effect of fluoride on spontaneous electrical activity of cultured myocardial cells" *Chinese Journal of Endemiology* 7, 1988, (5) 270-273

²³ R. J. Verma and D. M. Guna Sherlin "Hypocalcaemia in parental and F₁ generation rats treated with sodium fluoride" *Food and Chemical Toxicology* Volume 40, Issue 4, April 2002, Pages 551-554

²⁴ *The Lancet*, Jan. 28, 1961, p. 197, Tokushima J. *Exper., Med.* 3-50-53, 1956

²⁵ Wang et al, "Toxicity From Water Containing Arsenic and Fluoride in Xinjiang" *Fluoride* Vol. 30 No. 2 81-84 1997

Osteosarcoma patients were compared with those with other types of bone tumours, and patients with musculo-skeletal pain. Those with osteosarcoma specifically showed increased blood-fluoride levels.

The researchers concluded "This report **proves** a link between raised fluoride levels in serum and osteosarcoma," (our emphasis)

2006 – Bassin²⁷ demonstrated that boys, but not girls, exposed to fluoridated water between the ages of 6 and 10 have a 500-700% increased risk of developing osteosarcoma (a usually fatal form of bone cancer) in their teenage years. This confirmed an earlier study by the New Jersey Department of Health²⁸ (1992)

No research has ever contradicted Bassin's findings.

Approximately six NZ teenage males die each year from osteosarcoma. On the weight of evidence, it appears the majority could easily be due to fluoridation. The Ministry of Health is not concerned since they have not seen a cluster of these cancers. However, the fact that being exposed between ages 6 and 8 is the likely risk time and that diagnosis does not occur until late teens no one would expect to find a cluster unless they found out where these boys living when they were younger . Careful research is needed.

12. Accumulation in the pineal gland

In 2001, Luke²⁹ showed that fluoride accumulates in the pineal gland (up to 21,000 ppm). She had previously shown, in 1997, that such accumulation reduces melatonin production by the gland, resulting in earlier onset of puberty. For girls, this increases the risk of breast cancer, as the risk is related to the time period between first menstruation and first pregnancy.

Earlier onset of menstruation in girls was also identified in fluoridated Newburgh compared with non-fluoridated Kingston (by 5 months) in the original 1945-1955 trial³⁰.

Melatonin is also involved in sleep cycles. Disrupted sleep causes reduced immunity to disease.

²⁶ Serum Fluoride and Sialic Acid Levels in Osteosarcoma.
Sandhu R, Lal H, Kundu ZS, Kharb S. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2009 Apr 24.

²⁷ Age-specific fluoride exposure in drinking water and osteosarcoma (United States).
Bassin EB, Wypij D, Davis RB, Mittleman MA. Cancer Causes Control. 2006 May;17(4):421-8.

²⁸ SOURCE: Cohn PD. (1992). A Brief Report On The Association Of Drinking Water Fluoridation And The Incidence of Osteosarcoma Among Young Males. New Jersey Department of Health: Environmental Health Service: 1- 17.

²⁹ J Luke "Fluoride Deposition in the Aged Human Pineal Gland" (2001) 35 *Caries Res* 128.

³⁰ <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1620388/pdf/amjphnation00373-0054.pdf>

13. Allergy and Intolerance

It has also been demonstrated that approximately 1 to 3 percent of the population has a chemical intolerance to fluoride. This equates to approximately 527 people in Porirua. A letter to the Kapiti Coast Mayor from an individual so diagnosed by his doctor is attached.

We have also become aware of two Wellington men who have suffered severe chronic fatigue and only recovered once they switched to non-fluoridated Petone water for drinking and cooking. In both of these cases the affect on these men was debilitating and was not recognised by any doctor. See Herald on Sunday for Stephen Hiscock’s story.³¹

Auckland man Andreas Sturmbauer was reported in the East & Coast Bays Courier³² on the 9th of April 2014 as suffering from gout and arthritic symptoms whenever he consumed fluoridated water.

Hamilton chemical engineer, Gus Hastie, also shares his story of fluoride intolerance in a Youtube video.³³

How many others in the Council’s territory are still suffering as a result of fluoridation?

Individuals in Australia and the USA have been similarly diagnosed, as has one of FANNZ’ committee members. Typical symptoms have been documented for over 50 years, including in Hastings residents following fluoridation in 1954, and in Windsor, Canada, even though fluoridation had begun without public knowledge.

14. Dental Health

All large scale studies prove fluoridation is ineffective

Children's cavity rates are similar whether water is fluoridated or not, according to data published in the July 2009 Journal of the American Dental Association by dentist J.V. Kumar³⁴ of the New York State Health Department.

The data was from 30,000 children, first analysed in 1990. Kumar confirms the analysis of John Yiammouyanis, who showed then that there was no benefit from fluoridation. Errors in the official Government analysis at the time incorrectly claimed an 18% reduction in tooth decay from fluoridation; errors Yiammouyanis exposed.

The last large scale study was carried out in Australia in 2004, by Armfield and Spencer³⁵. It showed no difference in dental decay between 12-year-old children who had been receiving

³¹ http://www.nzherald.co.nz/nz/news/article.cfm?c_id=1&objectid=10874527

³² <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=856154961068206&set=pb.128729960477380.-2207520000.1397291037.&type=3&theater>

³³ <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1N373I1oYOQ>

³⁴ "The Association Between Enamel Fluorosis and Dental Caries in U.S. Schoolchildren," Kumar & Iida *Journal of the American Dental Association*, July 2009 (Table 1)

³⁵ Consumption of nonpublic water: implications for children's caries experience - Jason M. Armfield and A. John Spencer, *Community Dentistry And Oral Epidemiology* Volume 32 Issue 4 Page 283 - August 2004

fluoridated water, and those who had not. It also found that even mild dental fluorosis caused embarrassment to children and psychological problems and psychological problems equal to that caused by "overbite" and crooked teeth.

The largest study³⁶ ever conducted in the US found no difference in decay rates between fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas.

Decay rates decline after fluoridation stopped

- "No increase in caries (cavities) was found in Kuopio (Finland) 3 years after the discontinuation of water fluoridation," according to Caries Research³⁷. In fact, when Kuopio was compared to a similar never fluoridated Finnish town, cavity rates in both towns either remained the same or decreased six years after fluoridation was stopped in Kuopio.
- Seven years after fluoridation ended in LaSalud, Cuba, cavities remained low in 6 to 9 year olds, decreased in 10 to 11 year-olds, significantly decreased in 12 to 13 year olds, while caries-free children increased dramatically, reports Caries Research³⁸.
- East German scientists report, "following the cessation of water fluoridation in the cities Chemnitz (formerly Karl-Marx-Stadt) and Plauen, a significant fall in caries prevalence was observed," according to Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology³⁹. Additional surveys in the formerly-fluoridated towns of Spremberg and Zittau found. "Caries levels for the 12-year-olds of both towns significantly decreased... following the cessation of water fluoridation."
- Not only did decay rates remain stable during an 11-month fluoridation break in Durham, NC, between September, 1990, and August, 1991 but dental fluorosis declined in children born during that period, according to the Journal of Dental Research.⁴⁰
- In British Columbia, Canada, "the prevalence of caries decreased over time in the fluoridation-ended community while remaining unchanged in the fluoridated community," reported in Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology⁴¹.
- In 1973, the Dutch town of Tiel stopped fluoridation. Researchers counted drilled, missing, and filled tooth surfaces (DMFS) of Tiel's 15-year olds, then collected identical data from never-fluoridated Culemborg. DMFS initially increased in Tiel then dipped to

³⁶ **Water Fluoridation & Tooth Decay: Results from the 1986-1987 National Survey of US Schoolchildren** *Fluoride: Journal of the International Society for Fluoride Research* April 1990 (Volume 23, Issue 2, Pages 55-67)

³⁷ Caries trends 1992-1998 in two low-fluoride Finnish towns formerly with and without fluoridation, `` Caries Research, Nov-Dec 2000

³⁸ Caries prevalence after cessation of water fluoridation in LaSalud, Cuba, `` Caries Research Jan-Feb. 2000

³⁹ Decline of caries prevalence after the cessation of water fluoridation in the former East Germany, `` Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology, October 2000

⁴⁰ The effects of a break in water fluoridation on the development of dental caries and fluorosis, `` Journal of Dental Research, Feb. 2000

⁴¹ ``Patterns of dental caries following the cessation of water fluoridation, `` Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology, February 2001

11% of baseline from 1968/69 to 1987/88 while never-fluoridated Culemborg's 15-year-olds had 72% less cavities over the same period, reports Caries Research.⁴²

Dental fluorosis

Dental fluorosis is a defect in tooth enamel caused by fluoride poisoning of the body cells that make the tooth enamel. It appears as discolouration of the tooth, from white flecks to brown or black staining in advanced cases. It is the first sign of fluoride poisoning of children while their teeth are forming. The US National Research Council's 2006 report identified a number of studies linking dental fluorosis with other more serious adverse health effects.

Three studies have been conducted in NZ since 2004 which found no difference in decay rates between fluoridated and non-fluoridated communities but twice as much dental fluorosis in the fluoridated areas. See NZ Studies below.

A 2006 study⁴³ conducted in Hong Kong records that even small changes in fluoridation levels cause measurable changes in dental fluorosis rates. As levels were dropped from 1ppm to 0.7ppm and then to 0.5ppm, dental fluorosis levels dropped similarly.

Dental fluorosis and bone abnormality and fracture

1993 - Polish pediatricians found abnormal bone changes in 11 to 15 year-olds exhibiting dental fluorosis.⁴⁴

2001 - A Mexican study also links dental fluorosis to increased bone fractures.⁴⁵

2006 - Wrist x-rays reveal that 96% of Tibetan children with dental fluorosis had "developmental skeletal abnormalities" including carpal bone hardening or thickening⁴⁶.

The Ministry of Health continue to claim that dental fluorosis is only cosmetic. But that claim highlights a complete lack of serious thought. If the cells in the tooth have been damaged, then any thinking person would wonder what damage had been done to other parts of the body, particularly the bones.

No benefit to adults.

2007 - A review by Griffin et al,⁴⁷ commissioned by the US Centers for Disease Control, found no reliable research to support the claim that fluoridation benefits adults.

⁴² Caries experience of 15-year-old children in The Netherlands after discontinuation of water fluoridation," Caries Research, 1993

⁴³ Association between Developmental Defects of Enamel and Different Concentrations of Fluoride in the Public Water Supply. Caries Reseach 2006:40:481:486

⁴⁴ Chlebna-Sokól D, Czerwinski E, "Bone structure assessment on radiographs of distal radial metaphysis in children with dental fluorosis," *Fluoride*, 1993 26:1, 37-44.

⁴⁵ M Teresa Allarcon-Herrera et al, "Wellwater Fluoride Dental Fluorosis And Bone Fractures In the Guadiana Valley of Mexico" *Fluoride* 2001 Vol.34 No.2 139-149

⁴⁶ Jin Cao, Yan Zhao, Yi Li, Hui Jun Deng, Juan Yi and Jian Wei Liu, "Fluoride levels in various black tea commodities:

The review was of the existing (unreliable) research; not research itself. Griffin's opening statement is "To date, no systematic reviews have found fluoride to be effective in preventing dental caries in adults."

Echoing the York Review it continues: "There is a clear need for further well designed studies on the effectiveness of fluoride among adults."

15. Promoters agree – Fluoride’s primary benefit is topical

Featherstone has been one of the world’s leading authorities on fluoride and fluoridation.

His 1999 research⁴⁸ published in the Centers for Disease Control’s Morbidity and Mortality 1999 has been a watershed moment for fluoridation as it then became “official” that fluoride does not work by being swallowed.

Fluoridation was based on the theory that fluoride needed to be incorporated into the tooth enamel as a child was growing to make the enamel more resistant to decay.

That theory has now been discredited even by the fluoridation promoters.

Featherstone states “The laboratory and epidemiologic research that has led to the better understanding of how fluoride prevents dental caries indicates that fluoride’s predominant effect is post eruptive and topical” i.e. works when the teeth have come into the mouth so that the fluoride can be applied to the teeth

On page 11 of his study “The concentration of fluoride in ductal saliva, as it is secreted from salivary glands, is low — approximately 0.016 parts per million (ppm) in areas where drinking water is fluoridated and 0.006 ppm in nonfluoridated areas. This concentration of fluoride is not likely to affect cariogenic activity.”

Likewise, as stated above, Dr Whyman, arguably one of New Zealand’s leading fluoridation promoter’s states. “It is generally accepted that the principal caries protective effect from fluoride is topical”.

16. New Zealand studies.

In 2010 the MoH published the findings of the 2009 Oral Health Survey in a publication called *Our Oral Health*. In the publication it states quite clearly "it is important to note that it was not one of the objectives of the 2009 NZOHS to compare the oral health status of people by fluoridation status, and therefore the survey cannot be considered a fluoridation study as such. The following results are for a snapshot in time. As such they do not take into consideration lifetime exposure to fluoridated and non-fluoridated water supplies".

⁴⁷ (S O Griffin, E Regnier, P M Griffin, V Huntley (2007) "Effectiveness of Fluoride in Preventing Caries in Adults", *Journal of Dental Research* 86(5): 410 - 415)

⁴⁸ <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr5014.pdf>

Unfortunately the Ministry of Health and all the District Health Boards are now claiming a 40% reduction in decay rates by citing the figure in this survey. They are also saying there is no difference in decay rates which is contrary to the findings of the proper fluoridation/dental health studies.

The publication goes on to quote four studies to support their claim that water fluoridation reduces dental decay. These were:

1. Enamel defects and dental caries among Southland children 2005
2. Prevalence of enamel defects and dental caries among 9-year-old Auckland children 2008
3. Enamel defects and dental caries in 9-year-old children living in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas of Auckland 2009
- 4.. The Wellington-Canterbury study 2004

However, under closer examination, none of these studies did show that fluoridation reduced dental decay and the three that looked, found twice as much dental fluorosis in fluoridated areas.

Enamel defects and dental caries among Southland children⁴⁹

Pg 38 shows that 32% of children living all their life in a fluoridated area had diffuse opacities and 19% of children who had lived either none of their life, or some of their life in a fluoridated area had diffuse opacities.

Summary pg 35 – “The benefits of water fluoridation as a public health measure remain, with children continuously exposed to fluoridated water during their life having half the caries experience of those who have not”.

The Summary is in contrast to the detail on pg 39: “There were no significant differences in deciduous caries prevalence or severity (or in permanent caries prevalence) by sociodemographic characteristics or length of residence in fluoridated areas”.

Actual data on Table V page 40 shows that children who lived continuously in a fluoridated area had, on average, 1.22 DMFS and children who never lived in a fluoridated area had 0.70 DMFS – a difference of 0.52 DMFS i.e half a tooth surface.

Prevalence of enamel defects and dental caries among 9-year-old Auckland children.⁵⁰

⁴⁹ Mackay TD, Thomson WM NZ Dent J. 2005 Jun; 101(2):35-43
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1601/08>

⁵⁰ Schluter, Philip J., Kangaratnam, S., Durward, C.S. and Mahood, R. (2008-12)

Pg. 147: “Children living in fluoridated areas had a higher prevalence of diffuse opacities than their counterparts living in non-fluoridated areas”.

29.1% of children in fluoridated areas had dental fluorosis, compared to 14.7% in non-fluoridated areas.

Pg 149: “While means dmfs scores were lower in fluoridated areas than in non-fluoridated areas, no statistically significant difference was observed (due to the higher variability associated with this measure”.

Pg 150: “In addition, no significant association was found between residential fluoridation history and dental caries in the permanent dentition”.

*Enamel defects and dental caries in 9-year-old children living in fluoridated and nonfluoridated areas of Auckland, New Zealand.*⁵¹

RESULTS:

“...After adjustment for covariates, a strong dose-response relationship between diffuse opacity and fluoridation status was found, with children who lived continuously in fluoridated areas being 4.17 times as likely to have diffuse opacities as children who lived continuously in nonfluoridated areas ($P < 0.001$). Conversely, a strong protective dose-response relationship between caries experience and fluoridation status was seen, with children who lived continuously in fluoridated areas being 0.42 times as likely to have dental caries as children who lived continuously in nonfluoridated areas ($P < 0.001$).

CONCLUSIONS:

Reticulated water fluoridation in Auckland reduces the risk of dental caries but increases the risk of diffuse opacities in 9-year-old children. Guidelines and health-promotion strategies that enable children to minimize their risk to diffuse opacities yet reduce their risk of dental caries should be reviewed.

2004 - Wellington-Canterbury study

Lee and Dennison published the “Wellington-Canterbury study”, which claimed to show benefit from fluoridation. However the use of Wellington invalidates the study as Wellington has less decay than any other NZ community, fluoridated or not. The study actually has about 12 critical design flaws, and has never been accepted for publication in an international peer-reviewed journal.

New Zealand Dental Journal, 104 4: 145-152. www.espace.library.uq.edu.au/view/UQ:172582

⁵¹ Kanagaratnam S, Schluter P, Durward C, Mahood R, Mackay T. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol. 2009 Jun;37(3):250-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0528.2009.00465.x. Epub 2009 Mar 19. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19302574>

The authors did not use random data, but selected which data they would use, knowing which were from fluoridated or non-fluoridated children. They then destroyed the raw data, so no one can check their analysis. (Note: this was published at the same time as the internationally published Armfield and Spencer study, which showed no benefit).

The Ministry of Health continue to refer to this study as proof that that fluoridation works.

See our site http://www.fannz.org.nz/lee_study.php for full critique of this study.

17. The Two Most Significant Scientific Reviews since 1992

The York Review 2000

The review was funded by the UK Health Department, to “prove once and for all that fluoridation is safe and effective”. It was not allowed to examine laboratory studies or medical case histories – only population studies. It limited its study of adverse health effects to cancer, hip fracture, and dental fluorosis.

It examined over 3000 studies – every fluoridation study that could be found. It rejected over 90% as scientifically worthless. The remainder were of only “moderate reliability”. There were no “A Grade” studies.

It found no evidence that fluoridation improved social equity in dental health.

Of the studies on benefit; 1 showed more decay with fluoridation, 10 showed no difference, and 19 claimed widely varying levels of benefit. The review concluded that to quote the numeric average (of 14.7%) as if it were a proved benefit was scientifically invalid due to the poor quality and wide range of results. Nevertheless, this is exactly what fluoridation proponents continue to do.

The Chair made the following comments:

"The review team was surprised that in spite of the large number of studies carried out over several decades there is a dearth of reliable evidence with which to inform policy. Until high quality studies are undertaken...there will continue to be legitimate scientific controversy over the likely effects and costs of water fluoridation".

"The review did not show water fluoridation to be safe. The quality of the research was too poor to establish with confidence whether or not there are potentially important adverse effects in addition to the high levels of fluorosis. The report recommended that more research was needed. The review found water fluoridation to be significantly associated with high levels of dental fluorosis, which was not characterised as just a 'cosmetic issue'."

An article in the British Medical Journal stated that fluoridation promoters continue to misrepresent the York Review findings, and to selectively quote unreliable studies in support of their claims.

US National Research Council (NRC) 2006

A 3 year review by the US National Research Council (NRC) could find no level of fluoride exposure that was safe. The panel comprised 12 respected scientists from a range of disciplines including dentistry and toxicology. It was sponsored by the US Public Health Service's, National Academy of Science.

Its purview was to determine if the maximum contaminant level was safe, so was not designed to look at fluoridation per se, but its comprehensive review of the scientific literature included studies with low levels of fluoride.

The NRC advised that the following groups were at special risk:

- Infants
- Diabetics
- Those on dialysis
- Those with impaired kidney function, including the elderly
- Those with high water consumption, such as outdoor workers and sports people

These 'high risk' groups comprised over 40% of the NZ population in the 2006 census. Three of the panel members have since been outspoken in their opposition to fluoridation.

Attachments:

- 1) Report on the British Medical Journal article
- 2) Letter from Chairman of York Review (NZ officials cite the York Review as evidence in support of fluoridation)
- 3) Address by Lord Baldwin, of the advisory committee to the York Review Board
- 4) Excerpts from "Second Thoughts about Fluoride", *Scientific American*, including statement by the Chair of the National Research Council Review Board.
- 5) Consensus statement on harm to children (summarised).
- 6) South Island data.
- 7) "Fluoride-Gate" article – law suits.
- 8) Dr Kathleen Theissen, NRC Review Panel member, on the applicability of the NRC Review to fluoridation in New Zealand.
- 9) Southampton Council Report 2008 – (summarised).
- 10) League of United Latin American Citizens.
- 11) Christchurch Press article on the "Lift the Lip" programme, reducing tooth decay without fluoridation
- 12) Letter from Kapiti resident with doctor-certified chemical intolerance to fluoride.

1). Government selectively uses unreliable evidence to promote water fluoridation - senior UK doctors state

British Medical Journal, October 5, 2007

In the British Medical Journal, Sir Iain Chalmers, editor of the James Lind Library (set up to help people understand the evidence base of medicine), KK Cheng, professor of epidemiology at Birmingham University, and Dr Trevor Sheldon, professor and pro-vice-chancellor at York University (and Chair of the York Review Board), accuse the government of "one-sided handling of the evidence". They add that "the Department of Health's objectivity is questionable", pointing out that until 2006 it funded the widely reviled British Fluoridation Society, set up in 1969 to politically push for fluoridation.

It should be noted that the NZ Ministry of Health conducts no independent research on fluoridation, and bases its position on that of other pro-fluoridation governments such as the British Government. In fact it sends representatives to meet with such governments to ensure consistent quoting of "supporting" science, and consistent spin in denying opposing science.

In 1999, the Department of Health commissioned a systematic review of the evidence by York University. "The reviewers were surprised by the poor quality of the evidence and the uncertainty surrounding the beneficial and adverse effects," they write.

But the Department of Health used the York findings "selectively", they advise, "to give an over-optimistic assessment of the evidence in favour of fluoridation." The Department commissioned research on the effects of water in which fluoride naturally occurred, but on only 20 people. This, together with the selective use of the York review, formed the basis of the government's safety claims, they say. Even the studies attempting to show benefits to teeth were few and inconsistent. The rate of dental caries caused by tooth decay has dropped substantially both in countries which have added fluoride and those which have not.

Studies on the side-effects of fluoride in water were low-quality and it is hard to estimate how many people would suffer mottled teeth, and not possible to reach conclusions on other alleged harm, such as bladder cancer and bone fracture, they say. "There is no such thing as absolute certainty on safety," they write.

FANNZ' notes: It is important to note that the York Board was instructed only to examine epidemiological (population) studies. The US National Research Council's 3 year Review, published in 2006, examined laboratory studies also, and established risks from fluoridation to a range of population sub-groups (comprising at least 40% of the population in NZ).

In 2007 The Lancet the oldest and highly respected independent medical journal, described fluoride as "an emerging neurotoxin" along with the rocket fuel, perchlorate.

2). Chair of York Review

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH STUDIES

Innovation Centre
York Science Park
University Road
York YO10 5DG

Professor Trevor A. Sheldon
Head of Department

In my capacity of chair of the Advisory Group for the systematic review on the effects of water fluoridation recently conducted by the NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination the University of York and as its founding director, I am concerned that the results of the review have been widely misrepresented. The review was exceptional in this field in that it was conducted by an independent group to the highest international scientific standards and a summary has been published in the British Medical Journal. It is particularly worrying then that statements which mislead the public about the review's findings have been made in press releases and briefings by the British Dental Association, the British Medical Association, the National Alliance for Equity in Dental Health and the British Fluoridation Society. I should like to correct some of these errors.

1 Whilst there is evidence that water fluoridation is effective at reducing caries, the quality of the studies was generally moderate and the size of the estimated benefit, only of the order of 15%, is far from "massive". (*Editor's note: This is saying the studies were not classified as "reliable" – see 7 below. Also, the studies did not allow for the 1 year delay in tooth eruption caused by fluoridation, giving a false impression of "benefit". The 15% difference equates to 1 person in 2 having 1 less filling.*)

2 The review found water fluoridation to be significantly associated with high levels of dental fluorosis which was not characterised as "just a cosmetic issue".

3 The review did not show water fluoridation to be safe. The quality of the research was too poor to establish with confidence whether or not there are potentially important adverse effects in addition to the high levels of fluorosis. The report recommended that more research was needed.

4 There was little evidence to show that water fluoridation has reduced social inequalities in dental health.

5 The review could come to no conclusion as to the cost-effectiveness of water fluoridation or whether there are different effects between natural or artificial fluoridation.

6 Probably because of the rigour with which this review was conducted, these findings are more cautious and less conclusive than in most previous reviews.

7 The review team was surprised that in spite of the large number of studies carried out over several decades there is a dearth of reliable evidence with which to inform policy. **Until high quality studies are undertaken providing more definite evidence, there will continue to be legitimate scientific controversy over the likely effects and costs of water fluoridation.** (*Emphasis added – Ed*)

(Signed) T.A. Sheldon,
Professor Trevor Sheldon, MSc, MSc, DSc, FMedSci.

3). British Lord Criticizes Dental Authorities for Misinforming Public about York Review

Note: *The following transcript can be accessed at <http://www.parliament.uk/>*

House of Lords Debate on the Queen's Speech:

Earl Baldwin's statement, 13-12-2000.

Earl Baldwin of Bewdley: *6.35 p.m. 13 Dec 2000 : Column 427.....* I turn lastly to the vexed matter of water fluoridation. In the 1999 White Paper, Saving Lives: Our Healthier Nation, the Government announced that they were setting in motion an

"up-to-date expert scientific review of fluoride and health".

Possible legislation was foreshadowed. Partly because of the many questions I had tabled on this topic, and the debate in my name in December 1998, I found myself on the advisory board to the review team at the NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination at York, in close contact with the scientific process from the summer of 1999 to the publication of the [final report](#) on 6th October this year.

The expectation of the dental and medical authorities, and it is fair to say of the Government also, was that the safety and effectiveness of fluoridation would be confirmed. That expectation was disappointed. In addressing the five principal questions that were asked, the report is studded with phrases such as "limited quantity", "moderate quality", "a small number of studies", "needs further clarification", "surprising to find that little high quality research has been undertaken", "insufficient quality to allow confident statements", "not...enough good quality evidence...to reach conclusions". Important gaps in the evidence base were identified.

I pay tribute to the Government for having agreed to institute a high-quality scientific review--the first and only systematic, that is unbiased, assessment of the evidence in half a century of water fluoridation. I pay tribute to them for now taking steps, through the Medical Research Council, to put some much-needed research in hand, not before time. I cannot, however, pay tribute to the dental lobby in the aftermath of the York report.

I am aware that many of your Lordships have had briefings from the British Dental Association, the British Fluoridation Society and/or the National Association for Equity in Dental Health. I am aware, as we all are, that briefings by professional bodies, including professors of dentistry, carry weight with the public, are likely to be believed and therefore bear a particular responsibility for accuracy. These briefings and press releases are little short of extraordinary.

I have collated four pages of statements culled from these documents, with alongside them for comparison quotations from the text of the report itself. I can give the flavour of them in two or three short examples. I have placed copies in the Library for those who would like to read more.

The British Dental Association says,

"The report confirms that there is clear evidence that fluoridation reduces [decay]";

the report says,

"To have clear confidence in the ability to answer [this] question...the quality of the evidence would need to be higher".

Column 428

The British Dental Association says,

"There is no evidence that...fluoridation is linked to cancer, bone disease or any other adverse effect"; and, "The report confirms that fluoridation reduces dental health inequalities";

the report says,

"The research evidence is of insufficient quality to allow confident statements about other potential harms [than dental fluorosis] or whether there is an impact on social inequalities".

The British Fluoridation Society says,

"If there were any adverse effects...it is inconceivable that the York review would have missed them";

the York review says,

"Some possible adverse effects...may take years to develop and so...the relationship may go undetected", and, "High quality research [into adverse effects]...is needed".

One might have thought, if one did not know that fluoridation had been an article of dental faith for fifty years, that this was simply carelessness. Such a thought is dispelled when one finds a wrong figure quoted for seriously mottled teeth, which could only be cited by the author having read, and misinterpreted, some of the very small print.

This is an important public health issue. It is not the Government who are likely to be misled by such inaccurate statements--at least I hope not--so much as local councils, the public and, dare I say it, Members of Parliament, who have even been urged to put down Questions on this false basis. It is essential to put the record straight. Anyone in doubt about the facts should, as always, go to primary sources. The York report is a long one, but the summary and conclusions are only four pages each and are not hard to understand. I would urge any noble Lord who is thinking of tabling Questions not to rely on briefings, whether from dentists or opponents, but to go to the report itself.

Because I am known to oppose the fluoridation of water, I have taken the greatest care to keep in step with the leading scientists at York and to write and say nothing in interpretation of their report which goes beyond the evidence. I have the permission of Professor Sheldon, the founding director of the NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination at York, who chaired the advisory

board which oversaw the whole review process, to quote him as follows.

"It is particularly worrying...that statements which mislead the public about the review's findings have been made in press releases and briefings by the British Dental Association, the National Alliance for Equity in Dental Health and the British Fluoridation Society. I should like to correct some of these errors".

He continues:

"1. Whilst there is evidence that water fluoridation is effective at reducing caries, the quality of the studies was generally moderate and the size of the estimated benefit, only of the order of 15%, is far from 'massive'.

"2. The review found water fluoridation to be significantly associated with high levels of dental fluorosis, which was not characterised as just a 'cosmetic issue'.

Column 429

"3. The review did not show water fluoridation to be safe. The quality of the research was too poor to establish with confidence whether or not there are potentially important adverse effects in addition to the high levels of fluorosis. The report recommended that more research was needed.

"4. There was little evidence to show that water fluoridation has reduced social inequalities in dental health".

I shall skip most of what follows and just give Professor Sheldon's final point. He states:

"The review team was surprised that in spite of the large number of studies carried out over several decades there is a dearth of reliable evidence with which to inform policy. Until high quality studies are undertaken...there will continue to be legitimate scientific controversy over the likely effects and costs of water fluoridation".

My only questions to the Minister, in the light of the state of the evidence as set out by one of the two principal scientists involved in the review and of these extraordinary briefing papers, are whether the Government still think it appropriate, first, to go on making financial contributions to the British Fluoridation Society, and, secondly, to encourage certain health authorities, as they have said that they would, to consider water fluoridation schemes. The noble Lord would also do me a good turn if he could secure for me a reply from his colleague the Secretary of State to the personal letter I wrote to him on this matter on 5th August, repeated on 7th October, and reminded again on 14th November. With fluoridation, things tend to take a long time.

Lord Colwyn: 8.47 p.m. **Column 459-460** (i.e. much later)

Perhaps I may touch briefly on fluoridation. I am well aware that the noble Earl, Lord Baldwin, will have given an opposite view to mine. The recent York Review has confirmed that fluoridation is safe and effective in reducing levels of tooth decay and is essential in the fight to reduce inequalities in dental health.

4). Excerpts from “**Second Thoughts about Fluoride**”, *Scientific American*, January 2008, pages 74–81

“What the committee found is that we’ve gone with the status quo regarding fluoride for many years—for too long, really—and now we need to take a fresh look. In the scientific community, people tend to think this is settled. I mean, when the U.S. surgeon general comes out and says this is one of the 10 greatest achievements of the 20th century, that’s a hard hurdle to get over. But when we looked at the studies that have been done, we found that many of these questions are unsettled and we have much less information than we should, considering how long this [fluoridation] has been going on. I think that’s why fluoridation is still being challenged so many years after it began.”

John Doull, chairman, National Research Council Review Board (pp80-81)

Page 75: Most fluoridated water contains much less fluoride than the EPA limit, but the situation is worrisome because there is so much uncertainty over how much additional fluoride we ingest from food, beverages and dental products. What is more, the NRC panel noted that fluoride may also trigger more serious health problems, including bone cancer and damage to the brain and thyroid gland. Although these effects are still unproved, the panel argued that they deserve further study.

*Page 75: **TOO MUCH OF A GOOD THING:*** Fluoride is in many foods, beverages and dental products. The ubiquity of the cavity-fighting chemical can result in overconsumption, particularly among young children.

*Page 78: **Scientific attitudes toward fluoridation may be starting to shift in the country where the practice began.***

Page 79: But enamel fluorosis, except in the severest cases, has no health impact beyond lowered self-esteem: the tooth marks are unattractive and do not go away (although there are masking treatments). The much more important question is whether fluoride’s effects extend beyond altering the biochemistry of tooth enamel formation. Says longtime fluoride researcher Pamela DenBesten of the University of California, San Francisco, School of Dentistry: “We certainly can see that fluoride impacts the way proteins interact with mineralized tissue, so what effect is it having elsewhere at the cellular level? Fluoride is very powerful, and it needs to be treated respectfully.”

Page 80: Clashes over the possible neurological effects of fluoride have been just as intense. Phyllis Mullenix, then at the Forsyth Institute in Boston, set off a firestorm in the early 1990s when she reported that experiments on lab rats showed that sodium fluoride can accumulate in brain tissue and affect animal behavior. Prenatal exposures, she reported, correlated with hyperactivity in young rats, especially males, whereas exposures after birth had the opposite effect, turning female rats into what Mullenix later described as “couch potatoes.” Although her research was eventually published in *Neurotoxicology and Teratology*, it was attacked by other scientists who said that her methodology was flawed and that she had used unrealistically high dosages. Since then, however, a series of epidemiological studies in China have associated high fluoride exposures with lower IQ, and research has also suggested a possible mechanism: the formation of aluminum fluoride complexes—small inorganic molecules that mimic the structure

of phosphates and thus influence enzyme activity in the brain. There is also some evidence that the silicofluorides used in water fluoridation may enhance the uptake of lead into the brain.

Page 80: The NRC committee concluded that fluoride can subtly alter endocrine function, especially in the thyroid—the gland that produces hormones regulating growth and metabolism. Although researchers do not know how fluoride consumption can influence the thyroid, the effects appear to be strongly influenced by diet and genetics. Says John Doull, professor emeritus of pharmacology and toxicology at the University of Kansas Medical Center, who chaired the NRC committee: “The thyroid changes do worry me. There are some things there that need to be explored.”

5). Summary of: Scientific Consensus Statement on Environmental Agents Associated with Neurodevelopmental Disorders, November 2007

The consensus statement outlines the current scientific understanding of the links between environmental factors and learning and development disabilities. It was developed by the Collaborative on Health and the Environment's Learning and Developmental Disabilities Initiative.

The statement concludes:

"Given the serious consequences of learning and developmental disabilities, a precautionary approach is warranted to protect the most vulnerable of our society."

Children at heightened risk

The development of the human brain begins in utero. The long and complex development of the brain and nervous system leaves it susceptible to the adverse effects of chemical exposure.

For their body weight, children eat and breathe more than adults, thus a small exposure translates into a big dose.

Even very low doses of some biologically active contaminants can alter gene expression important to learning and developmental function.

Variations in individual susceptibility

Due to genetic variation people differ in susceptibility to exposures. Not identifying and studying susceptible subgroups can result in failure to protect those at high risk.

Children are often more susceptible than adults to the effects of exposure to environmental agents.

Children lacking certain nutrients are more vulnerable to toxicants. For example iron and/or calcium deficiency affects absorption of heavy metals such as lead and manganese. (Fluoridating agents contain significant levels of heavy metals, including lead.

As our testing methods have become more sophisticated, the recognition of individual sensitivity and, in particular, the sensitivity of the developing nervous system to the effects of environmental agents has grown.

Recent biomonitoring studies reveal the range of compounds we are exposed to and that accumulate in our bodies. Experiments with single chemicals can underestimate the effects of these chemicals in mixtures.

Where science meets the roadblock of policy

“[Despite 2000 years of knowledge that lead affected the mind, it] was added to paint and gasoline, removed only following considerable research that confirmed what was already known.”

(Similarly, fluoride’s toxicity has been known since the 1800s, yet promoters still deny this in the face of overwhelming scientific evidence.)

“Lead is probably the most studied of environmental contaminants. Its effects on development and learning are undisputed. Recent research indicates there is no safe level of lead exposure for children. Lead exposure impairs overall intelligence ... and is associated with ADHD, even at minute exposures. Efforts to prevent lead exposure provide an outstanding example of the struggle when science meets policy. The US CDC has not adjusted the blood-lead action level since 1990 despite scientific evidence of behavioural effects well below [this level]” (FANNZ would suggest that fluoridation provides an equally outstanding example, especially in light of the NRC Review findings).

Low dose effects can differ completely from high dose effects

The very low-dose effects of endocrine disruptors cannot be predicted from high dose studies, which contradicts the standard “dose makes the poison” rule of toxicology”. (Dr Albert Schatz identified this some decades ago; that low-dose effects can be quite different from high dose effects and begin to appear only below the level where high-dose toxicity reduces to near zero.)

Fluoride:

“The question is what level of exposure results in harmful effects to children. The primary concern is that multiple routes of exposure, from drinking water, food and dental care products, may result in a high enough cumulative exposure to fluoride to cause developmental effects. It is not clear that the benefits of adding fluoride to drinking water outweigh risks of neurodevelopment or other effects such as dental fluorosis.” It is important to note here that the consensus is that dental fluorosis is considered an adverse effect to be considered against fluoridation within a toxicological analysis; not just cosmetic as proponents claim.

6). 2001 School Dental Services Data for 5-year-olds (South Island):

An official indicator of the oral health status of NZ 5-year-old children is provided within the table prepared by Sunitha Gowda, (Oral Health Promotion – Fluoridation Advocacy) on behalf of the Ministry of Health (MoH). A copy of this table is enclosed. Please note that “year 8” means the same as “12-year-old”.

This table is very helpful in that it compares decay rates with percentage fluoridated and with socio-economic status (SES). It is impossible to find any convincing benefit of fluoridation from this table. It is even more relevant to compare just the South Island areas as the population mix of the South Island is more coherent. Thus:-

(mft = missing decayed filled deciduous teeth)
 (MFT = missing decayed filled permanent teeth)
 (SES = socio-economic status)

District	Percent of Low SES	Percent Fluoridated	Percent Caries-Free at 5 yrs	Mean mft at 5 yrs	Percent Caries-free at 12 yrs	Mean MFT at 12 yrs
Otago	9	47	60	1.4	39	2.0
Nelson-Marlb.	11	0	50	2.2	51	1.3
Canterbury	15	4	49	1.8	39	1.9
Southland	24	41	48	2.3	29	2.0
West Coast	13	0	40	2.6	38	1.9

This illustration is revealing.. For example:-

- The 2 areas that are highly fluoridated (Otago and Southland) show generally the worst decay results by year 12.
- Otago (fluoridated) shows the best results for 5-year-olds but the worst results for 12-year-olds. Note also that Otago has the lowest percent of children classified as “low socio-economic status”. This data well illustrates the contention that fluoridation temporarily delays decay (by delaying tooth eruption) but that the temporary “benefit” disappears by the time such children become 12-year-olds.
- Nelson-Marlborough area, though totally non-fluoridated and with a slightly poorer socio economic status than Otago, is average in the decay statistics for 5-year-olds, but has the least decay for 12-year-olds.for the whole South Island.
- Even the West Coast, though totally non-fluoridated, has less decay (MFT) in 12-year-olds than for fluoridated areas of Otago and Southland.
- The presentation to Ashburton Council by Drs Williams and Lee that claimed an mft (missing filled teeth) figure for Ashburton 6-year-olds of **5.1** for 2004 and **5.21** for 2005 is simply not credible when compared to the official statistics for 5-year-olds (enclosed) as provided by the Sunitha Gowda table.

7). “Fluoride-Gate” article

The article below on the CDC, "Fluoride-Gate," published on January 15 2008 in the Juneau Empire, Alaska, has been picked up by US Water News. U.S. Water News is a monthly publication mailed throughout the country to water and wastewater treatment professionals and organizations. The San Francisco Chronicle has called U.S. Water News "the 'Wall Street Journal' of water publications."

We do not have the Water News version of this article as it is not available online.

Juneau Empire, January 15, 2008

www.juneauempire.com/stories/011508/opi_20080115024.shtml

Fluoride-Gate, naming names at Centers for Disease Control

DANIEL G. STOCKIN

Americans' distrust of societal institutions continues to grow, and now comes evidence of yet another burgeoning scandal: Fluoride-Gate. A torrent of recent bad news about the safety of fluorides has brought key names to the surface from the murky alphabet soup of players in the fluoride game at EPA, CDC, FDA, NIDCR, USDA, ADA, and AMA. The inevitable questions have begun about who knew what, when, and why was certain information kept quiet.

The first ominous drumbeats started in 2006, when a National Research Council committee recommended that the Environmental Protection Agency lower the allowable amount of fluoride in drinking water - to an unspecified level. As if that wasn't unnerving enough, the committee specifically stated that kidney patients, diabetics, seniors, infants, and outdoor workers were susceptible populations especially vulnerable to harm from fluoride ingestion.

Centers for Disease Control officials strove mightily to dismiss NRC's report as irrelevant, but in August of 2007 CDC's ethics committees received a formal ethics complaint about CDC's activities in promoting fluoridation. The complaint circled the globe via the Internet. A Kentucky attorney began assembling a list of "potentially responsible parties." After having been contacted by angry kidney patients, in September he formally notified the National Kidney Foundation that the organization may be held liable for failure to warn its constituents that kidney patients are particularly susceptible to harm from fluorides. The issue was immediately put on the agenda of the next meeting of the foundation's national board and the foundation's former position statement about fluoridated water has been retracted and the issue is now undergoing review.

The ethics complaint became a hot potato. How would CDC explain why its own data showed blacks to be disproportionately harmed by moderate and severe "dental fluorosis"

teeth damage, yet CDC had not felt it necessary to openly show photos of the conditions to the black community? What would be the response of CDC's Chief of Public Health Practice, Dr. Stephanie Bailey, an African American woman who witnessed the presentation of the complaint? The complaint embarrassingly documented that Bailey had acknowledged earlier that a CDC-funded and nationally distributed public health ethics policy was not being implemented internally by CDC.

Apparently Bailey's concern about public health ethics did not extend to fluoridation. A 2007 Tennessee water agency report describes how the Harpeth Valley Utility District had accidentally introduced so much fluoride into its water that the concentration reached 18 times the amount generally in the water. The report describes how HVUD contacted Bailey, who told the district she believed "there was no health threat to HVUD's customers." This statement would be welcome news to a nervous HVUD, but is highly suspect, since Bailey could not possibly know how much of the tainted water individuals had consumed, the body weight of those who drank it (babies, children, etc), or individuals' prior health status (such as end-stage kidney disease). How could such a remarkably convenient statement come from a physician whose job description calls for her to be the "conscience of public health practice" at CDC?

Instead of having its ethics committee comprised of external ethicists look into the matter, CDC decided that the ethics charges against Director Dr. Julie Louise Gerberding and Oral Health Director William Maas would be handled internally by Dr. James Stephens, who works for Chief Science Officer Dr. Popovic, who reports to Dr. Gerberding. Without addressing many of the specifics in the complaint, Dr. Stephens predictably concluded that he had "found no evidence" that CDC managers had acted inappropriately. But the proverbial holes in the fluoridation dike can no longer be contained. This month's edition of the journal *Scientific American* has an article entitled "Second Thoughts about Fluoride." The cat is out of the bag that the Department of Agriculture has voiced concern about fluoride exposures.

Bailey's job description calls for her to address emerging and cross-cutting issues. Dr. Popovic's job is to ensure timely translation of science into practice by CDC. Citizens, attorneys and political leaders now have these officials' names and job descriptions. They should be the first, but not the only parties brought into court and into congressional hearings. Now that the "Fluoride-Gate" has swung wide open, it's time for names to be named.

8). Dr Kathleen Theissen on NRC Review.

Endorsed by Dr Hardy Limeback, Review Panel member, and former head of Preventative Dentistry, University of Toronto.

“The NRC committee put together a very thorough evaluation of fluoride exposure in the US, much of which would be applicable also for NZ.

The NRC committee said, unanimously, that 4 ppm (4 mg/L) of fluoride is not protective of human health and should be lowered. We did not attempt to provide a recommendation for what a safe level would be. To allow anything resembling a margin of safety, various unofficial estimates of a suitable new standard range from 0-0.4 ppm, depending on several considerations, including how best to handle the question of carcinogenicity.

The NRC committee did not, in any way shape or form, conclude that fluoridation is beneficial or safe.

We did look at several issues that pertain just to fluoridated water, primarily the concerns about silicofluoride usage. There is too much that is not known about the chemistry (water chemistry as well as biochemistry) of silicofluorides to say that they are safe for indiscriminate administration through the water supply.

For some endpoints [showing harm], many or most of the studies already involve fluoridated water [at 0.7 – 1 ppm] (osteosarcoma, Down syndrome, bone fracture).

Although promoters insist that dental fluorosis is not adverse or a health effect, the NRC reviewed at least 8 papers reporting an association between dental fluorosis and an increased risk of several adverse effects.”

9). South Hampshire Council Fluoridation Review Panel

Hampshire County Council
Report of the Water Fluoridation Panel

November 2008

Aim of the Review Panel: To provide an informed, considered opinion to Full Council for debate regarding the suitability of the proposed fluoridation scheme which affects Hampshire residents.

Approach:

- Written evidence was gathered, from national and international sources, regarding the fluoridation issue.
- Key experts and local stakeholders were invited to provide written and oral evidence
- The proposals and how they may impact on the population affected were considered
- The Review Panel weighed up the case and came to a conclusion regarding the suitability/desirability of the scheme

Conclusions:

- **Most significantly the Review Panel has been persuaded not to support the proposal [to fluoridate the water supply] by the lack of robust and reliable scientific evidence produced to support this proposal.**
- **It is clear that scientists and health professionals recognise that there are ‘unknowns’ with regard to the need to understand the effect of fluoride on the body (not just teeth). This work has simply not taken place.**
- **In the absence of scientific evidence of sufficient quality the Review Panel based its evaluation on the findings of the York Review informed by the work of the Nuffield Council on Bioethics.**
- Overall, fluoride (as opposed to fluoridation) does have a beneficial impact on the prevalence of caries and improves oral health. In particular there is wide ranging evidence that the topical (surface) application of fluoride is beneficial (but that ingested fluoride is not particularly effective in controlling decay on all tooth surfaces, such as pits and fissures).
- The Review Panel is not however of the view that the case put forward in the SHA consultation document is convincing in its argument that adding fluoride to drinking water is the only way to improve the oral health of .. communities in
- Southampton City. In particular the Review Panel is concerned that:
 - There is little evidence of suitable quality to support the assertion that this action will reduce health inequalities.
 - Alternatives exist that are less intrusive and coercive.
 - The total exposure to fluoride in the population has not been evaluated and taken into account. The importance of this point has been emphasised by all the authoritative reference documents identified by the Review Panel as well as the WHO.
 - The introduction of fluoride to drinking water will result in some children within the population that have otherwise healthy teeth experiencing fluorosis. The

extent to which this would be severe enough to be of aesthetic concern is disputed in the evidence, but [the number could be significant]

- The balance of benefit and risk has not been presented in accordance with the findings of authoritative reports such as the York Review and MRC.
- Other less coercive interventions are available to achieve the same goals.
- The availability of other interventions and the inconclusive evidence relating to the impact of fluoridation on individual health requires that a precautionary approach be adopted.
- Adding fluoride to drinking water has the potential to result in an increase in moderate to severe fluorosis in the communities affected.
- The plausibility of other serious health impacts [as well as dental fluorosis] from the fluoridation of water reinforces the view of the Review Panel that a precautionary approach is needed until such time as additional research has been done. It is of serious concern that, despite this point being made repeatedly in the literature, credible research is still not available.
- Effective alternatives to adding fluoride to water do exist, with the potential to target those affected rather than the population as a whole.
- Evidence has not been provided to demonstrate that adding fluoride to water at 1ppm equates to individuals receiving an optimal therapeutic dose. Current daily intake of fluoride from other sources may already exceed the equivalent of 1ppm in water.
- Individual exposure will be affected by the addition of fluoride to drinking water at 1ppm as well as other sources.
- The conflicting information about using fluoridated water to reconstitute infant formula reinforces previous conclusions about the need to adopt a precautionary approach.
- There is not sufficient evidence to show how individuals vary in the way in which they retain and excrete fluoride, or the impact that hard or soft water may have on this.
- There is not sufficient evidence to show that artificial fluoride acts in the same way as natural fluoride.
- The conflicting evidence received makes it difficult to determine if there are additional legal issues that need to be taken into account.
- Overall it is not clear what impact the addition of fluoride to the water will have on people living in Hampshire.
- Other options exist for targeting the most vulnerable populations to improve the oral health of children and experience elsewhere has shown these to be effective.
- The goal of eradicating poor oral health, particularly for children who may suffer significant pain and distress, is laudable. The Review Panel would also agree that the most vulnerable in our society should be protected and understands the notion that, in order to achieve the greatest good for the community as a whole, preferences of individuals may be set to one side in some circumstances. However, where the evidence is unclear or equivocal about the impact of an action on individuals or communities, then those individuals and communities should be able to contribute to the discussion about the way forward in an informed and participative manner.

Summary

The Panel considered the York Review the most authoritative review to date. It also referenced the Australian NHMRC Review 2007, as supporting the conclusions of the York Review, and the 2002 UK Medical Research Council Review as confirming continuing uncertainty surrounding fluoridation, in line with the York findings. The Panel also referred to the US National Research Council Review, though in our view gave it inadequate weight, as it is the only authoritative

review on adverse health effects. The lack of emphasis is perhaps due to the Panel mistakenly believing the NRC Review only applied to higher (4ppm) levels than that proposed, and would only become relevant if total fluoride intake were at this level.

On the question of ethics, the Panel considered the report of the Nuffield Council on Bioethics.

It found the British Medical Journal article by Sheldon, Cheng, and Chalmers (October 2007) helpful in identifying discrepancies in the science around fluoridation, providing an update on progress since the York Review, and in identifying issues that need to be considered when assessing fluoridation.

The Panel noted the dangers of being convinced of fluoridation's effectiveness based on personal observations in fluoridated and non-fluoridated areas as this does not allow for consideration of other factors that may be influencing dental health.

The one low point of the Panel's assessment is that the Panel dismisses the Bassin study (on osteosarcoma) on the weight of a hearsay claims by those who have tried to suppress the Bassin study, and are funded by fluoride promoters.

The Panel's report identifies significant reduction in tooth decay (up to 50%) by a number of available means other than fluoridation.

Oral evidence by the Director of the Nuffield Council.

This was the first time the UK Water Act 2003, which required water companies (these are private companies in the UK, unlike NZ) to comply with a request from a Strategic Health Authority (SHA) to fluoridate the water supply, had been used to force fluoridation on a community. The Act required a defined standard of consultation by the SHA, to determine local support, before making such a request, and for the SHA to indemnify the water company against any legal liability resulting from harm to individuals from fluoridation. Consequently, the Council considered it appropriate to conduct as thorough review as possible in the time available to it.

The proposal to fluoridate was based on an average differential of 0.29 dmft in 5 year olds (1.47 national average against 1.76 in Southampton); that is, a theoretical saving of between ¼ and 1/3 of a filling! Figures for 12 year olds were not mentioned.

The Panel relied heavily on the York Review as the most authoritative information available, and noted the continuing misrepresentation of the York Review by the British Fluoridation Society and the Strategic Health Authority (similar to NZ's DHBs).

The Panel received submissions and oral presentations from both promoters and opponents of fluoridation. In particular, the Panel was fortunate in having input from Dr Iain Chalmers, former director of the UK Cochrane Institute for Evidence-based Medicine.

The Panel was concerned at the dismissive attitude of promoters when confronted with real health issues, such as the risk of use of fluoridated water in infant formula. It noted the statement of Dr John Doull, Chair of the US National Research Council Review Panel, that there was much that was still unknown about fluoride's health effects. In fact Panel considered the extent of "known unknowns" was considered the most striking aspect of the debate.

The Panel particularly noted that in relation to the NRC Review, “the dismissive way in which questions related to this research were dealt with by the SHA ... was cavalier and inappropriate”.

Reflecting the practice in Clutha and Central Otago by Public Health South, the Panel expressed concern that the SHA’s public consultation document lack balanced information. It was particularly concerned about reference to old studies considered of such poor quality as to be rejected by the York Review, and that similar concerns had been raised by Lord Edward Baldwin, a member of the York Review Advisory Panel.

The Panel was also concerned that promotional information focused on 5 year olds. It did not include figures for 8, 12, or 15 year olds which, the Panel observed, gave a very different picture. It also omitted discussion of oral health problems not affected by fluoridated water, such as pit and fissure tooth decay.

The Panel noted the increase in total fluoride intake since the early days of fluoridation, when fluoridated water was the primary source of fluoride. It also m It agreed with the noted the Medical Research Council’s acknowledgement that the effects of fluorides are related to total intake, and that there is very little research on health effects from total fluoride exposure. (There is no research at all in NZ). It also noted the York Review’s recommendation that any future study be based on total fluoride exposure; not just the level in the water.

The Panel noted that individual exposure varies significantly from the average, such that some individuals received excessive doses of fluoride in so-called “optimally fluoridated” communities. Indeed, it noted that the term “optimally fluoridated” is meaningless when total exposure is considered.

It noted especially:

- Estimates of the impact of water fluoridation on total exposure to fluoride may otherwise be inaccurate or misleading
- The effects of water fluoridation might be confounded or modified by exposure to fluoride from other sources.

10). League of United Latin American Citizens

WHEREAS, the League of United Latin American Citizens is this nation’s oldest and largest Latino organization, founded in Corpus Christi, Texas on February 17, 1929; and

WHEREAS, LULAC throughout its history has committed itself to the principles that Latinos have equal access to opportunities in employment, education, housing and healthcare; and

WHEREAS, LULAC advocates for the well-being of, but not exclusively of, Hispanics throughout our country; and

WHEREAS, safe drinking water is a necessity for life; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of a public water supply is to supply water to the entire community which is composed of people with varying health conditions, in varying stages of life, and of varying economic status; not to forcibly mass medicate the population which is a civil rights violation; and

WHEREAS, fluoridation is mass medication of the public through the public water supply; and

WHEREAS, current science shows that fluoridation chemicals pose increased risk to sensitive subpopulations, including infants, the elderly, diabetics, kidney patients, and people with poor nutritional status; and

WHEREAS, minority communities are more highly impacted by fluorides as they historically experience more diabetes and kidney disease; and

WHEREAS, minorities are disproportionately harmed by fluorides as documented by increased rates of dental fluorosis (disfiguration and discoloration of the teeth); and

WHEREAS, the National Research Council in 2006 established that there are large gaps in the research on fluoride’s effects on the whole body; a fact that contradicts previous assurances made by public health officials and by elected officials, that fluorides and fluoridation have been exhaustively researched; and

WHEREAS, a growing number of cities and health professionals have rejected fluoridation based on current science and the recognition of a person’s right to choose what goes into his/her body; and

WHEREAS, the CDC now recommends that non-fluoridated water be used for infant formula (if parents want to avoid dental fluorosis – a permanent mottling and staining of teeth), which creates an economic hardship for large numbers of families, minority and otherwise; and

WHEREAS, the League of United Latin American Citizens (LULAC), founded in 1929, has historically been a champion of the disenfranchised and a leader in the fight for social and environmental justice; and

WHEREAS, City Council Districts I-6 of San Antonio (predominantly minority districts) voted overwhelmingly that the public water supply should not be contaminated with fluoridation chemicals; and

WHEREAS, the election to fluoridate the water, essentially disenfranchised the right of these minority Districts to safe drinking water for all; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Health and Human Services and the EPA (January 2011) have recently affirmed the NRC Study results that citizens may be ingesting too much fluoride and that the exposure is primarily from drinking water; and

WHEREAS, the proponents of fluoridation promised a safe and effective dental health additive, but the San Antonio Water System’s (SAWS) contract for fluoridation chemicals proves a “bait and switch”; as SAWS is adding the toxic waste by-product of the phosphate fertilizer industry, that has no warranty for its safety and effectiveness for any purpose from the supplier (PENCCO, Inc.) or the source (Mosaic Chemical); and

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that LULAC commends efforts by organizations that oppose forced mass medication of the public drinking supplies using fluorides that are industrial grade, toxic waste by-products which contain contaminants (arsenic, lead, mercury) which further endanger life; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that LULAC supports efforts by all citizens working to stop forced medication through the public water system because it violates civil rights; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that LULAC opposes the public policy of fluoridation because it fails to meet legislative intent; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that LULAC demands to know why government agencies entrusted with protecting the public health are more protective of the policy of fluoridation than they are of public health.

Approved this 1st day of July 2011.

Margaret Moran
LULAC National President

11. Christchurch Press article on reducing tooth decay in Canterbury without fluoridation.

Publication: CPL Date: 01 Apr 2009 Page: A 5

Headline: Scheme puts hole in cavity numbers; PRESCHOOL DENTAL CHECKS

A campaign to get Canterbury preschoolers to the dental nurse has led to a big drop in the number of toddlers with cavities.

A new report from the Canterbury District Health Board's community dental service shows the number of five-year-olds without cavities has increased 14 per cent over the past nine years.

In 2000, about 50 per cent of five-year-olds had at least one cavity, but only 36 per cent now have holes in their teeth. Nationally, about 50 per cent of five-year-olds have cavities.

The Lift the Lip campaign was launched in 2000 by Pegasus Health family practices and the health board's community dental service. It involves GPs enrolling children into dental services at their 15-month immunization check.

Parents are encouraged to take their children for yearly dental checks until they are five.

The programme was the first of its type in New Zealand and is being copied in other parts of the country.

The clinical director of the dental programme, Dr Martin Lee, said the results were fantastic.

"This is great news for the long-term oral health of our community. If you have crummy teeth as a child, you are usually doomed to crummy teeth for the rest of your life," he said.

"By seeing children when they are very young we can pick up problems early and talk to parents or caregivers about how best to look after young teeth."

The number of preschoolers accessing oral health services had increased from 12,000, or 53 per cent of that population, to 19,500, or 84 per cent, of one to four-year-olds in the district, he said.

"Increased contact with preschoolers and their parents seems to be paying dividends," he said.

First-time mother Marina Rawiri said her son, Kingston, 16 months, had his teeth checked for the first time a month ago. "I started brushing his teeth as soon as he got them. Lots of my family's children have heaps of fillings and I didn't want Kingston to get them," she said.

Rawiri said it was convenient to combine immunisations with dental checks.

Note: Canterbury is non-fluoridated apart from the small township of Methven.

12). Letter to the Kapiti Mayor by a constituent.

The Mayor Jenny Rowan
Kapiti Coast District Council

9/1/2009

Dear Ms Rowan

A local GP specialising in workplace toxins and allergies has recently confirmed that I have a chemical sensitivity to fluoride. My symptoms of intermittent but persistent eczema, troubling digestive disorders, back pain, muscle soreness and more recently severely itching skin are all consistent with chemical sensitivity. They have been intensifying slowly over the past twenty or so years but have abated completely since the cause was identified three months ago and fluoride ingestion avoided. I do not know how badly my health would eventually have become compromised if I had not made the discovery of my chemical sensitivity but I suspect that I would have succumbed to Chronic Fatigue Syndrome or worse.

In urging the KCDC to reconsider the fluoridation of our tap water, I ask you to consider the following points:

It has been shown that 1% of the population is sensitive to fluoride.ⁱ

The population of the Kapiti Coast is roughly 46,500. Therefore 460 plus residents are likely to be having their health compromised by their water supply. Many may be receiving inappropriate or unnecessary medication through incorrect diagnosis of their symptoms, as I had been for some time.ⁱⁱ

Dental and other health authorities claim that the amount of fluoride specified as safe when introduced into the water supply is too small to have any detrimental effects. (This is despite their ready assertion that the dose administered directly modifies the toughest and most durable parts of the human body, the teeth.) However

- Fluoride cannot be removed by conventional filtering
- Fluoride is intensified – not removed – by boiling and cooking
- Therefore fluoride accumulates in every domestic and commercial process of food and beverage preparation
- Some foods and beverages, especially black and green tea, naturally contain high levels of fluoride, which is enhanced when prepared using fluoridated water.
- While the body gets rid of roughly half the fluoride ingested daily, the rest is stored in the skeleton, tissues, organs and brain.
- Fluoride is the most volatile element. It readily combines with other chemicals to form new compounds which may or may not be safe or advisable for human consumption.ⁱⁱⁱ

Health authorities cannot therefore give any meaningful assurances that the exposure to fluoride of the population through lacing of the water supply is without risk for all individuals.^{iv v}

Fluoride persists in sewage, from which it may infiltrate the air, soil and ground water. It is a component of acid rain.^{vi}

Rising levels of obesity, diabetes, cancer, asthma, allergies and chemical sensitivity, including Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, are making many health professionals and the population at large increasingly aware and concerned about the nature and levels of environmental chemical contaminants in the food chain.

Many local authorities are currently changing the chlorination of swimming pools to safer alternative systems. This is because chlorine has a powerful irritant effect on the human mucus membrane and so is linked to asthma and other related conditions. Chlorine is the second most potent and corrosive irritant on the table of elements. The most potent is fluoride.

It is very unlikely that any local authority today would accept the lacing of the public water supply with fluoride on the grounds that a corporate consortium claimed a marginal health benefit, as happened in the US in the 1940's.^{vii}

With respect, KCDC is currently mass medicating the local population with fluoride – a highly toxic and volatile element - without reference to the age, body weight, health status, or the medication regimes of individuals and without their fully informed consent. This is ethically highly questionable.

The issue of the safety as well as the efficacy of fluoridated public water supplies is a controversial one. However, my own experience has shown me that there really are serious, negative health implications for at least a section of the community. Whether or not the ingestion of fluoride significantly protects teeth from decay, tooth decay is a non-life threatening condition and fluoride can readily be obtained and applied topically through toothpaste and gels.

Surely we should err on the side of caution, as do most of the countries of Western Europe. Fluoride is more poisonous than lead and more corrosive than chlorine. Deliberately putting it in the public water supply simply adds unnecessarily to the burden of environmental chemical exposure we daily face.

Yours sincerely

(Name withheld)

ⁱ US Journal of Dental Medicine Oct 1961 Vol 16:110 – 14 year experiment by Feltman and Kosel.

ⁱⁱ US Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, (1993) page 112 statement:

"POPULATIONS THAT ARE UNUSUALLY SUSCEPTIBLE. Existing data indicate that subsets of the population may be unusually susceptible to the effects of fluoride and its compounds. These populations

include the elderly, people with deficiencies of calcium, magnesium and vitamin C, and people with cardiovascular and kidney problems . . . Poor nutrition increases the incidence and severity of dental fluorosis and skeletal fluorosis."

ⁱⁱⁱ Fluorine is the most reactive element. It combines easily with every other element except helium, neon, and argon. It reacts with most compounds, often violently. For example, when mixed with water, it reacts explosively. For these reasons, it must be handled with extreme care in the laboratory

www.chemistryexplained.com

^{iv} "Even supposing that low concentrations are safe, there is no way to control how much fluoride different people consume, as some take in a lot more than others. For example, labourers, athletes, diabetics, and those living in hot or dry regions can all be expected to drink more water, and therefore more fluoride (in fluoridated areas) than others.

F. Exner and G. Waldbott, The American fluoridation experiment, 1957, p. 43.

^v Due to such wide variations in water consumption, it is impossible to scientifically control what dosage of fluoride a person receives via the water supply. U S Federal Register, 12/24/75.

^{vi} Environmental fate Hydrogen fluoride may enter the air during production, use and transportation. The gas dissolves in clouds, fog, rain or snow. This enters the environment as wet acid deposition ('acid rain'). Australian Government Dept of the Environment / Air Toxins & Indoor Air Quality in Australia: Report 2001.

^{vii} "We would not purposely add arsenic to the water supply. And we would not purposely add lead. But we do add fluoride. The fact is that fluoride is more toxic than lead and just slightly less toxic than arsenic."

Submitter Details

First Name: **Wendy**
 Last Name: **Armitage**
 Street: **Unit 16H, 9 Chews Lane**
 Suburb: **Wellington Central**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6011**
 Daytime Phone: **0210351479**
 eMail: **armitagegw@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

I do not believe city councils (and therefore ratepayers) should be in the business of property development. I am very concerned about lack of accountability, transparent consultation, cost and control. This will also add another layer of bureaucracy and expense to what is already a cumbersome burden on ratepayers. I am against the privatisation of city assets.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Stop all the grandiose schemes

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

I am completely opposed to the sale/lease of Jack Ilott Green to a private developer for any form of building. It should be retained and redeveloped as a park for inner city use. There is no where else in the inner city CBD that supports activities such as football, yoga, volleyball etc. It also enhances the Civic Square.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years

- 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Rebecca**
Last Name: **Speirs**
Street: **23 Waikato Street**
Suburb: **Island Bay**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6023**
Mobile: **0212115500**
eMail: **Rebeccajspeirs@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Fewer events that aren't active?

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

re the parks initiatives, there are a couple of refs to playgrounds but not specifically to creating adult playgrounds. Please could we have a commitment to creating play spaces that work for adults as well as children, the park in Levin is an excellent example of combining both, it has climbing frames that challenge adults, eg adult sized monkey bars, swinging ropes etc, and parkour style obstacles around the perimeter of the park, plus adult fitness equipment. Re the Chinese garden I think it would be good to be able to see the plans to see how much space it takes up, I think we still need a decent amount of space/grass for people to do things like circuit training, general running around/ playing frisbee etc and keep the trees for slack lining.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years

- 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Rebecca Speirs <rebeccajspeirs@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 21 April 2016 9:25 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; David Halliday; Info at WCC; Councillor Iona Pannett
Subject: Annual Plan 2016/17 - Ref: PI-W-063 - Outdoor Adult Parkour Areas - Leonie Gill walkway suggestion
Attachments: IMG_1918.JPG; IMG_1915.JPG; IMG_1916.JPG; IMG_1914.JPG; IMG_1912.JPG

Hi,

Thanks for your response. Good to know the adult/playground / parkour concept will be given formal consideration in the parks review. Look forward to seeing the consultation document in June.

I was thinking, would it be possible to consider the following idea as part of the parks plan. In Kilbernie the grass verges on the side of the Leonie Gill walkway would be an excellent place to locate a parkour obstacle course like the one around the edge of the big park in Levin, also plenty of space for some adult fitness equipment and climbing frames...this area is traffic free and in the middle of a large urban space that doesn't have a lot of 'play' area. The grass verges on the edge of this walkway are currently not used for anything and could do with some landscaping anyway, could some of it also be turned into a community orchard/garden to help attract bees/butterflies, particularly the part next to the big brick wall which would have heaps of shelter from the winds.

The photos attached show the areas – I'm thinking the grass verges next to the school would be the best place for a parkour obstacle course as there aren't many houses around there.

Adding a parkour obstacle course / adult climbing frames / adult fitness equipment / a community garden to this area (perhaps in conjunction with improved lighting so it could be used in evenings in winter) would add a community resource to the area and help build community in the area when people play on it/use it. Plus make it feel safer for people just walking on it or cycling on it after dark as more people would be around. Got to be a good thing for the city.

Please acknowledge receipt of this mail, look forward to hearing from you.

Kind regards,

Rebecca

On Friday, 8 April 2016, BUS: Annual Plan <BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz> wrote:









Talava Sene

From: Rebecca Speirs <rebeccajspeirs@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 24 April 2016 8:59 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; David Halliday; Info at WCC; Councillor Iona Pannett
Subject: Annual Plan 2016/17 - Ref: PI-W-063 - Outdoor Adult Parkour Areas - Leonie Gill walkway suggestion
Attachments: IMG_1926.JPG; IMG_1927.JPG; IMG_1928.JPG

Hi

Further to my mail below this is to show an example of some parkour/fitness type obstacles next to a path that I came across this weekend in Hawkes bay, (at Clive). On a strip of grass next to the path there are some are

- 1) at set of variable height posts that can be used for balancing on/hopping or step ups,
- 2) balance beams at variable heights that could also be used to jump over and do incline press ups etc on and,
- 3) different height bars that could be used to jump over, do dips on etc.

Photos attached.

Also worth noting is that adjacent to this were some swings and a MTB pump track which means a family with different ages/interests could all go out and play in the same space.

Anyway I think this is a great example of making use of available spaces. I hope this info can be considered along with the mail below.

Thanks and regards.

Rebecca

On Thursday, 21 April 2016, Rebecca Speirs <rebeccajspeirs@gmail.com> wrote:
 Hi,

Thanks for your response. Good to know the adult/playground / parkour concept will be given formal consideration in the parks review. Look forward to seeing the consultation document in June.

I was thinking, would it be possible to consider the following idea as part of the parks plan. In Kilbernie the grass verges on the side of the Leonie Gill walkway would be an excellent place to locate a parkour obstacle course like the one around the edge of the big park in Levin, also plenty of space for some adult fitness equipment and climbing frames...this area is traffic free and in the middle of a large urban space that doesn't have a lot of 'play' area. The grass verges on the edge of this walkway are currently not used for anything and could do with some landscaping anyway, could some of it also be turned into a community orchard/garden to help attract bees/butterflies, particularly the part next to the big brick wall which would have heaps of shelter from the winds.

The photos attached show the areas – I'm thinking the grass verges next to the school would be the best place for a parkour obstacle course as there aren't many houses around there.





Submitter Details

First Name: **Duncan**
 Last Name: **Garvie**
 Street: **Apartment 3B, 3 Clyde Quay Wharf**
 Suburb: **Te Aro**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6011**
 Mobile: **021 87 50 30**
 eMail: **mtvicwlg@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Fred**
 Last Name: **Albert**
 On behalf of: **myself**
 Street: **69 Grafton Road**
 Suburb: **Roseneath**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6011**
 Daytime Phone: **9728958**
 eMail: **fred.albert@clear.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Zealandia started out as a wildlife sanctuary and could live within its budget then. It hasn't been financially successful as a tourist attraction. Perhaps it should go back to being concerned about wildlife rather than about tourism. As a wildlife sanctuary it has made a big difference to wildlife in the city. That's more important than all the up-scaling to be a destination for tourists.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

prefer rates to be raised to keep city functioning optimally.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

It should make the water system less wasteful.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years

- 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
American

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Christian**
Last Name: **Williams**
Street: **5 Melrose Crescent**
Suburb: **Melrose**
City: **Wellington**
Country: **New Zealand**
PostCode: **6023**
Daytime Phone: **0272112075**
Mobile: **0272112075**
eMail: **unclegis@hotmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

This looks like a great initiative to take stronger steps towards our international commitments (particularly in light of a lack of national leadership). Regardless of national or international or community leadership, action is needed at all levels. The plan looks well thought through. I am particularly supportive of transport initiatives, including cycleway improvements, support for carshare schemes, support for bus or PT improvements, and so on. Good work!

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Although this will need continual monitoring and evaluation, but it looks fairly well covered. One possible gap may be in further waste reductions schemes, such as improved composting facilities or collection of green waste, improvements in recycling and so on.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Delay or cancel construction/funding of the convention centre and airport runway. Remove focus on promoting growth, and focus instead on livability and sustainability, and dealing with natural growth within the city.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Overall, it seems a very positive direction.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Kate**
 Last Name: **Whitwell**
 Street: **32 Kenya Street**
 Suburb: **Ngaio**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6035**
 eMail: **kwhitwell@clear.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

You didn't have an answer of 'Not Yet'. I do think this plan is a great start so please implement it. But it is only a start - considering what is under the Council's control and what isn't. As well as the plan, as you say, please continue to strongly lobby central government to take action on emissions, to improve the ETS and to make New Zealand's electricity supply 100% renewable.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

I'm not entirely convinced that a new agency needs to be created to do this, but I haven't studied the issues well enough to argue otherwise.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Mark**
Last Name: **Coburn**
Street: **72 Pirie Street**
Suburb: **Mount Victoria**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6011**
Mobile: **021 131 5384**
eMail: **coburn_mark@hotmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Support graffiti removal, school pool funding, #9 smart energy, #10 electronic voting and cycle way developments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Robert**
 Last Name: **Weinkove**
 Street: **58 Glen Road**
 Suburb: **Kelburn**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6012**
 eMail: **rweinkove@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

A national approach would be much more effective overall, for example implementing lower road taxes for lower-emission vehicles (and higher taxes for high-emission vehicles).

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Write off the loans - the debt will not be recovered. Restore Zealandia to a community-run inland sanctuary with low- or no-cost entry - this will allow more Wellingtonians to enjoy the area. To keep running costs to a minimum, it may be necessary to close the visitor centre or to open it for more restricted hours (e.g. for school groups only).

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Defer some of the listed 'other' initiatives. Avoid using Wellington City Council rates to address national issues: WCC provides services for under 5% of the New Zealand population - it is the role of central government, not of this council, to set policy to reduce emissions and to set a minimum wage. Maintain a serious focus on trimming organisational costs.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

I agree with the annual plan consultation document that the council is far better equipped to maintain and repair private wastewater connections on the road reserve. I would accept a small increase in rates with the knowledge that this portion of the wastewater connection is no longer my responsibility to maintain.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

From: [John Hancock](#)
To: [BUS: Annual Plan](#)
Cc: [Ross Jamieson](#)
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub
Date: Tuesday, 5 April 2016 8:22:48 p.m.

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

John Hancock

1 Wadestown Road
Wellington

+64 (292) 899 339

john@hancock.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Mathew Scott <mat_ross_scott@icloud.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 6 April 2016 2:02 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

It is community organisations such as ourselves who rely on these facilities to continue to do what we do and represent our city in the way that we do. Without council's continued support many people will be struggling and Wellington's image as an active city will be tarnished.

Kind regards,

Mathew Scott

Capital Sports Performance member

95 Coast Road

Wainuiomata

Wellington

021 667 117

mat_ross_scott@icloud.com

Mathew Scott

mat_ross_scott@icloud.com

Submitter DetailsFirst Name: **Neil**Last Name: **Pharazyn**On behalf of: **Note that the listed ratepayer for our house is my wife, Pamela Avery Jack.**Street: **26 Harbour View Road**Suburb: **Northland**City: **Wellington**

Country:

PostCode: **6012**Daytime Phone: **044758801**Mobile: **0211378284**eMail: **manager@isc.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

 Submitter Agent Both**Submission**

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

 strongly support support neutral oppose strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

 Yes No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

I've discussed the following with Councillor Andy Foster... The council is proposing signage to proclaim the unique identity and history of Northland suburb. This is an opportunity to erect a noticeboard or something similar to inform about Northland's history. I have detailed material on the following past activities and would gladly assist you: 1. My ancestor Charles Pharazyn established 'Governors Farm', covering much of Northland. He supplied farm produce to the Governor general. This is a significant part of Wellington history. 2. In 1900 the Pharazyns turned their farm into a subdivision, which is most of present day Northland. 3. The Stellin family established a smaller subdivision in Northland, around today's Stellin Park. 4. Early maori had vegetable gardens in the area, particularly around Seaview Terrace. 5. There are several historically significant access routes in Northland, for example Military RoadTrack. For today's Northlanders to gain a sense of place and special identity, the starting point is to learn about Northland's special history.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Gene**
 Last Name: **Mcnaught**
 Organisation: **Capital sports performance**
 On behalf of: **Poneke rugby club**
 Street: **62 Exploration Way**
 Suburb: **Whitby**
 City: **Porirua**
 Country:
 PostCode: **5024**
 Mobile: **02102360596**
 eMail: **Gene.mcnaught@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Vija**
 Last Name: **Chandrashekar**
 Street: **60 Erlestoke Crescent**
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6037**
 eMail: **Vijay.chandrashekar@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Better look at improving usage of railways . Such as unused railway statio at Churton park towels road. Better this can be reopened to support this

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Allan**
 Last Name: **Probert**
 Street: **10 Churchill Drive**
 Suburb: **Wilton**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6035**
 Daytime Phone: **0272414393**
 Mobile: **0272414393**
 eMail: **allan@wellingtonvets.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

not the councils role-if needed; do on a regional basis. bureaucratic and costly

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

Zealandia should be set up like soames island- a ranger with checks before going in. Will never be a financially viable asset. Volunteers and a board

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

only as a public asset with karori if they want a new community centre

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

smaller council- more empahsis on shared regional services; get rid of Wreda as a failed experiment. Contrqact out noncore activities such as gyms and pools. Expand libraries to include community centre space and remove duplication of properties which could be sold.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

improvement in free wifi services-open tender and expand to suburbs. This could include add on services such as cctv and help economic activity in those suburbs.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Euan Henderson <hendersonewan@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 7 April 2016 8:28 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Euan Henderson
Postal Address: 16 Te Whiti St
Suburb: Kilbirnie
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 02102268446
eMail: hendersonewan@yahoo.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Paul V <gumpst3r@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 7 April 2016 4:14 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Paul Voorend

Organisation: Capital Sports Performance

Postal Address: 176 Sydney Street West

Suburb: Thorndon

City: Wellington 6011

Daytime Phone: 02102366806

eMail: gumpst3r@gmail.com

Submitter Details

First Name: **Joel**
 Last Name: **George**
 Street: **208 Evans Bay Parade**
 Suburb: **Hataitai**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6021**
 Daytime Phone: **+64274526934**
 Mobile: **+64274526934**
 eMail: **georgejoelm@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
 Direct management by Council.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Stick to core business, and keep out of business subsidies, sponsoring professional sport, or providing financial assistance to commercial organisations or NGOs. Stop creating multiple agencies, CDOs, and subordinate governance structures, unless there is a demonstrable and auditable positive cost benefit. Limit charitable subsidies to what is affordable within restrained rate increases, rather than supporting every worth cause.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years

- 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Antoinette Bliss

From: Denise McClure [DATACOM] <denisemc@datacom.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 5:07 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

*Name: Denise McClure
Postal Address: 17 Ruskin Road
Suburb: Newlands
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0274965056
eMail: denise.mcclure@datacom.co.nz*

Denise McClure

Senior Project Manager | Digital Identity Solutions | Datacom Systems (Wellington) Ltd | 68-86 Jervois Quay | Wellington
denise.mcclure@datacom.co.nz | Ph: +64 4 463 7172 | Mob: +64 27 496 5056
www.datacom.co.nz | PO Box 6376, Wellington 6141, New Zealand



Antoinette Bliss

From: Faith Miller <faith.miller@me.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 5:11 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,
I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke
Community & Sports Hub.
Kind regards,

Name: Faith Miller
Postal Address: 82 Townsend Road
Suburb: Miramar
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 027 222 0357
eMail: faith.miller@me.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Jordan Hoerara <jordan.hoerara@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 5:35 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Jordan Hoerara
Postal Address: 83 Montgomery Avenue
Suburb: Karori
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: (04) 9700008
Email: jordan.hoerara@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: scott garvie <garvie.scott@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 5:41 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

As a playing member of the Poneke Rugby Football Club i see this as a vital part of the future of our club and for the future of all groups currently involved and those yet to join. i give my support whole heartedly.

Scott Garvie
181 Onepu road
Lyll bay
Wellington
021768891
garvie.scott@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Evan Belford <evanbelford@920.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 5:44 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

*Kind regards,
Evan*

*Name: Evan Belford
Organisation (if applicable)
Postal Address: 48 Kandy Crescent
Suburb: Khandallah
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 021836440
eMail: evanbelford@gmail.com*

Evan Belford

Senior Consultant
Digital, Business Transformation, Business Change and Technology
NineTwenty Ltd – Part of the Finite Group

Tel: [**+64 4 978 1858**](tel:+6449781858)
Mobile: [021 836 440](tel:021836440)
Email: [**evanbelford@920.co.nz**](mailto:evanbelford@920.co.nz)
920 Website: www.920.co.nz
Finite Website: www.finite.com.au
LinkedIn: nz.linkedin.com/in/evanbelford

Level 10, Simpl House, [40 Mercer Street, Wellington 6011](#), New Zealand
PO Box 11401, Wellington 6142, New Zealand

Antoinette Bliss

From: Murray Whanau <mekeneke@hotmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 5:55 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan-Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,
I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Murray Whanau

Postal Address: 96 ruskin road

Suburb: Newlands

City: Wellington

Daytime Phone: 021472014

eMail: mekeneke@hotmail.com

Sent from my Samsung device

Antoinette Bliss

From: Furters <furtersrfg@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 6:46 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community and Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community Sports Hub.

I feel that the groups using the hub have and will continue to have a positive effect on the community through encouraging and facilitating participation in a wide variety of sporting and social activities, and the provision of this grant will further increase the positive outreach of the aforementioned groups.

Kind Regards

Frank Grieve
164 Aro Street
Aro Valley
Wellington 6021
Mobile number: 02102238954

Sent from my iPad

Antoinette Bliss

From: scottpointon248 <scottpointon248@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 7:14 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

This is a fantastic project for the eastern suburbs communities and great use of Kilbirnie Park.

Kind regards,

Scott Pointon

248A Mitchell Street
Brooklyn
Wellington 6021

Antoinette Bliss

From: Knightclub <knightclub@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 8:14 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community and Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,
We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke
Community and Sports Hub.

Kind regards,
Louise and Andrew Knight
80 Jubilee Rd
Khandallah
Wellington
021-302-007
knightclub@xtra.co.nz

Antoinette Bliss

From: Rebecca Speirs <rebeccajspeirs@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 9:03 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: ubmission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Rebecca Speirs

Organisation Capital Sports Performance

Postal Address: 23 Waikato Street, Island Bay, Wellington

Daytime Phone: 0212115500

eMail: rebeccajspeirs@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Phillip Jacques <prjacques@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 9:25 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Phillip Jacques
Postal Address: 99 Hornsey Road,
Suburb: Melrose
City: Wellington 6023
Daytime Phone: 029 9786404
eMail: prjacques@paradise.net.nz

Antoinette Bliss

From: James Solomon <james.a.r.solomon@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 8 April 2016 10:17 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sport Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

James Solomon
6/44 Owen Street
Newtown
Wellington

+447490678765 (currently in UK and due back 30 August 2016)
james.a.r.solomon@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Perenise Ropeti <perenise@cpcollective.org.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 9 April 2016 12:26 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind Regards

Perenise Ropeti
Chief Executive Officer | Central Pacific Collective
Civic Assurance House, Level 6, 116 Lambton Quay, Wellington
M: +64 021 882 546 | E: perenise@cpcollective.org.nz



“Pacific families living healthy, positive and successful lives”

Antoinette Bliss

From: Michaela Tahere <micandmarsh@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 9 April 2016 5:25 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Michaela Tahere
Postal Address: 174a Mitchell Street
Suburb: Brooklyn
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0276677676
eMail: micandmarsh@hotmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: David Howard <dhoward@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 9 April 2016 8:51 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

**I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub.**

Kind regards,

David Howard
66 Lavaud St
Berhampore
Wellington

04 934 5595

Antoinette Bliss

From: Michael Sage <mikejohn.sage@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 9 April 2016 10:50 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community and Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Michael Sage
Organisation (if applicable)
Postal Address: 3 Caledonia st
Suburb: Miramar
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0273400293
eMail: mikejohn.sage@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Geoff Blaikie <geoffblaikie@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 9 April 2016 2:55 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

The proposed Hub will be a significant community asset for the eastern suburbs. Future generations will applaud the commitment and investment that the WCC is proposing to make as visionary.

Kind regards

Geoff Blaikie
Apartment 1B
7 Clyde Quay Wharf
Te Aro 6011
Wellington

027 293 0787

geoffblaikie@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Paul Redshaw <paul.redshaw018@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 10 April 2016 3:25 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; Ross Jamieson
Subject: 2016/17 Annual Plan-support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from the Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke & Sports Hub.

The proposed Hub will be a significant community asset for the eastern suburbs. Future generations will applaud the commitment and investment that the WCC is proposing to make as visionary. To bring a number of clubs under one roof will benefit all involved and continue to make Wellington a leading city.

Kind Regards

Paul Redshaw
46b Argentine Avenue
Miramar
Wellington 6022

paul.redshaw018@gmail.com

022-1657809
04-3884184.

Antoinette Bliss

From: mike lynch <mike@pridexkitchens.co.nz>
Sent: Sunday, 10 April 2016 6:39 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: FW: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan " Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

My family and I use the current facilities as members of 'CSP' Capital Sports Performance.

We also use the nearby Wellington Aquatic centre often in conjunction with the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub for multisport training.

This facility will be a great benefit to the wider Wellington community. As Wellington rate payers we are more than happy to support its funding.

Kind regards

Mike Lynch
Owner / Designer



PRIDEX Kitchens Wellington | Stadium Gardens, 105 Thorndon Quay, Wellington |
P 04 499 8501 | F 04 499 8507 | E mike@pridexdesign.co.nz | W www.pridexdesign.co.nz



[Like us on Facebook](#)

Antoinette Bliss

From: Safron Auelua <safronauelua@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 7:11 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councilors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Warm Regards

Safron Auelua

22 Colchester Crescent

Newlands

Wellington

021998878

safronauelua@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Keith Hastings <Keith.Hastings@downer.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 7:13 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: council funding

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

The proposed Hub will be a significant community asset for the eastern suburbs. Future generations will applaud the commitment and investment that the WCC is proposing to make as visionary.

Kind regards

keith hastings
7 sidlaw street
ph9717183

Keith Hastings
Draughtsperson
New Zealand



T | 04 5626640
E | Keith.Hastings@downer.co.nz

14-16 Makaro St, Porirua
Wellington 5022

www.downergroup.co.nz
www.downercareers.co.nz



Think before you print

Note:

This message is for the named person's use only. It may contain confidential, proprietary or legally privileged information. If you receive this message in error, please immediately delete it and all copies of it from your system, destroy any hard copies of it and notify the sender. You must not, directly or indirectly, use, disclose, distribute, print, or copy any part of this message if you are not the intended recipient. No confidentiality or privilege is waived or lost by any such mis-transmission or error.

Downer reserves the right to monitor all e-mail communications through its networks. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the message states otherwise and the sender is authorized to state them to be the views of any such entity.

Downer includes Downer New Zealand Limited and Downer EDI Engineering Limited and their related and associated companies.

This email has been filtered by SMX. For more information visit smxemail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: paul rogers <nzspearo@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 8:36 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Paul Rogers

Poneke u/85kg Grade

Postal Address: 5a Preston Way

Suburb: Ngaio

City: Wellington

Daytime Phone: 021479990

email: nzspearo@hotmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: Apanui Williams <awilliams@linz.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 8:48 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,
We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke
Community & Sports Hub.

The Hub will be a great asset to the Kilbirnie and the wider Wellington communities bringing together a
number of sports related activities and like minded people to share the space and facilities. I can only
see benefits from this venture.

Nga mihi

Api

Contact Details:

Name: Apanui Williams. Sharon Scott-Williams and Morgan Williams

Postal Address: 111 McLintock Street

Suburb: Johnsonville

City: Wellington

Daytime Phone: 495-6207

eMail: awilliams@linz.govt.nz

This message contains information, which may be in confidence and may be subject to legal
privilege. If you are not the intended recipient, you must not peruse, use, disseminate,
distribute or copy this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify us
immediately (Phone 0800 665 463 or info@linz.govt.nz) and destroy the original message.
LINZ accepts no responsibility for changes to this email, or for any attachments, after its
transmission from LINZ. Thank You.

Antoinette Bliss

From: Nick Wealleans <Nick.Wealleans@chorus.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 9:14 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub 4

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Nick Wealleans

Compliance Manager

T +64 4 896 4026 / 027 244 8285

E Nick.Wealleans@chorus.co.nz

Level 11, State Insurance Tower, 1 Willis Street
Wellington
www.chorus.co.nz

Aon Hewitt Best Employer in Australasia 2012 & 2013



Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

This communication, including any attachments, is confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read it - please contact me immediately, destroy it, and do not copy or use any part of this communication or disclose anything about it. Thank you. Please note that this communication does not designate an information system for the purposes of the Electronic Transactions Act 2002.

This communication, including any attachments, is confidential and may be legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read it - please contact me immediately, destroy it, and do not copy or use any part of this communication or disclose anything about it. Thank you. No confidentiality or privilege is waived or lost by any mis-transmission or error. Please note that this communication does not designate an information system for the purposes of the Electronic Transactions Act 2002.

Antoinette Bliss

From: Hannah Gross <hannah.gross14@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 9:28 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Hannah Gross

181 Onepu Road,

Lyall Bay

Wellington 6022

0274082482

hannah.gross14@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: rex stott <rex.stott@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 9:44 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub. What a great asset for the wellington area and for the future of the clubs involved with the great advantage of being able to share the great amenities that will be provided with this project.

Rex Stott
51 Argentine ave.
Miramar
Wellington
049738202
rex.stott@gmail.com

Antoinette Bliss

From: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: FW: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

From: James Turner
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 10:43 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Natalie Hardaker; Matthew Berg
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I am emailing on behalf of the Wellington Triathlon Club to confirm that we strongly support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

This will be an outstanding community recreation facility and will provide an excellent boost to triathlon and multi-sport as well as many other sports in the region.

Kind regards,

James Turner
President
Wellington Triathlon Club

Antoinette Bliss

From: Todd Maddock <todd.maddock@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 12:50 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub Support

Dear Councillors,

I fully support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

As a regular user of the existing facility I can see the potential for even greater community benefit by supporting this development project.

Kind regards,

Todd Maddock
12 Bedford Street
Northland
Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0210 223 1709
eMail: todd.maddock@gmail.com

Submitter Details

First Name: **Curdin**
 Last Name: **Krummenacher**
 Street: **63 Hathaway Avenue**
 Suburb: **Karori**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6012**
 Daytime Phone: **021844976**
 Mobile: **021844976**
 eMail: **curdin.k@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Wellington should aspire to become a zero-carbon. This likely requires carbon trading but would show a stronger commitment.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Require the new public transport contracts to build a fleet of non-fossil fuel vehicles. Incentivise public transport use. Tax peak hour traffic. Create safer routes for walking and cycling commuters.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Could be more aggressive

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to

recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Corporate sponsorship

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

The pointless roadworks for building the ngauranga - airport sector

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years

- 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Warrington, Mark <mwarrington@go2uti.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 2:11 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission 2016/17 AnnualPlan - Support for \$750 000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750 000.00 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Best regards,

Mark Warrington
103 Yule Street
Lyllall Bay
021-2353792
mwarrington@go2uti.com

Talava Sene

From: Mark Warrington <markandkerry2001@yahoo.co.uk>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 11:44 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Best regards,

*Kerry Warrington
103 Yule St
Lyll Bay
Wellington
02 12 170082
markandkerry2001@yahoo.co.nz*

Talava Sene

From: Paine, Ally <Alistair.Paine@aecom.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 4:26 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

I think it is a great initiative and will be fantastic for the local community. This is a multi-purpose facility that is a great example of the way sports clubs are evolving & becoming more self-sufficient and it will be a landmark project within the wider Wellington region and throughout NZ.

The Councils support and funding are essential for getting this great project over the line.

Regards

Ally Paine

Quantity Surveyor
M +64 21 453 225
D +64 4 896 6073
Alistair.Paine@aecom.com

AECOM

Level 3, 80 The Terrace, Wellington
PO Box 27277 Wellington 6141
T +64 4 896 6000 F +64 4 896 6001
aecom.com

Built to deliver a better world

[LinkedIn](#) [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#) [Instagram](#)

Talava Sene

From: Lachlan Davey <lkd.tri@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 6:35 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

The club rooms have been a great place for me as a local athlete to train and develop. I like the idea of the new plan being a 'community & sports hub' because even though the club is a rugby based club, I as a Triathlete have benefited from the current facilities. I think Wellington has so many great communities and this new plan will able the region and Wellington to grow further. I am a member of the Club, Capital Sports Performance and as a club we use the facilities as a location to train all year round. I have big aspirations in sport and the new plan would open up new doors to develop further into my goals as an athlete and I'm sure there will be others out there in the same position.

Kind regards,

Name: Lachlan Davey
Organisation: Capital Sports Performance
Postal Address: 80 Simla Cres
Suburb: Khandallah
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0273313029
Email: LKD.Tri@gmail.com

Regards

--

Lachlan Davey

From: Doug Tucker <timeshop@xtra.co.nz>
Date: 11 April 2016 at 10:46:11 PM NZST
To: 'Celia Wade-Brown' <mayor@wcc.govt.nz>
Subject: RE: Sustainability Trust keep the WarmUpNZ and Energy Assessments going!

Hi Celia,
 Absolutely Positively yes!
 We were on the verge of spending 30K but found out 3K will do what is required.
 I normally critic people who don't perform, so when I take the time to offer praise it really is for people who do get it right.
 I don't know if this service is widely advertised as I may well have had my head in the sand when it comes to insulation, but it was by total chance that I stumbled upon the website.
 It is such a brilliant concept I will be spreading the info to my friends.
 Again our thanks.
 Regards
 Doug Tucker

-----Original Message-----

From: Celia Wade-Brown [<mailto:mayor@wcc.govt.nz>]
 Sent: Monday, 11 April 2016 6:45 PM
 To: Doug Tucker <timeshop@xtra.co.nz>; Neil McInnes <Neil.McInnes@wcc.govt.nz>
 Cc: Moana Mackey <Moana.Mackey@wcc.govt.nz>; Councillor David Lee <David.Lee@wcc.govt.nz>
 Subject: Re: Sustainability Trust

Dear Doug

That's so nice to hear! I used their services too and even though we'd installed insulation there were new good ideas. Thanks for taking the time to let us know.

May I treat this as an Annual Pkan/Low Carbon Capital plan submission? If so, it's great feedback to keep our programmes going. If you agree, just reply all "yes".

Ngā mihi | Warm regards
 Celia

Mayor Celia Wade-Brown
 4/101 Wakefield Street
 PO Box 2199
 Wellington NZ

+64 4 801 3201 (office)
 +64 21 247 8360 (mobile)

Twitter: @WellingtonMayor

On 11/04/2016, at 5:51 PM, Doug Tucker <timeshop@xtra.co.nz<<mailto:timeshop@xtra.co.nz>>> wrote:

Hello Madam Mayor,

I have just used the Sustainability Trust services funded by the City Council.

I found the service very good and unbiased. I wish to convey this to the Council but without knowing to whom to send my feedback I have started at the top of the organisation in the hope it filters down to those responsible for the program.

I guess not may bother to offer feedback, but with a service that gives good correct information without pushing sales it is an invaluable help in knowing which direction to future proof our home. I believe a worthwhile use of rate payer money.

I stumbled upon the Trusts website by accident after having very biased advisers push their products on the basis of advice. It has been eye opening and changed the direction of our focus. I hope this service remains for some time to come.

Thank you to those responsible in Council for a successful service.

Regards

Doug Tucker

[<https://ipmcdn.avast.com/images/2016/icons/icon-envelope-open-tick-round-or-ange-v1.png>]<https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email&utm_content=emailclient> Virus-free.
www.avast.com<https://www.avast.com/sig-email?utm_medium=email&utm_source=link&utm_campaign=sig-email&utm_content=emailclient>

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.

<https://www.avast.com/antivirus>

Talava Sene

From: Jennie Nnebechukwu <Jennie.Nnebechukwu@vuw.ac.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 April 2016 9:34 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission 2016/17 Annual Plan - support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

We Support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Regards

Jennie Nnebechukwu (nee Tonu'u) & Ifeanyi Nnebechukwu (son)
Regent Park Apartments
MO3/148 Owen Street
Newtown
Wellington
04 463 5099
022 563 5099

Talava Sene

From: Lee & Al <leeandal@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 April 2016 11:59 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

We are Members of a number of organisations around the Eastern Suburbs and it is exciting to see the opportunity of a Community Venture right on our door step and aligned to real Community Values. We are involved with sport at a number of levels – participants, coaches, managers, parents of participants.

We fully support this venture, please feel free to contact either of us for further information regarding our support.
Kind regards,

Leanne and Alastair Turrell
19 Ariki Road,
Hataitai
Wellington
Daytime Phone: 043862276
eMail: leeandal@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Clare newton smith <newts301@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 April 2016 12:14 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Ross Jamieson
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Clare Newton Smith and Bruce Smith

Name: Clare Newton Smith and Bruce Smith

Postal Address: 38 Waru Street

Suburb: Khandallah

City: Wellington

Daytime Phone: 0299203324

eMail: newts301@gmail.com

Clare Newton Smith
029 9203324

<http://clarenewtonsmith.co.nz>

Talava Sene

From: Andrew Castle <a.j.castle@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 April 2016 2:45 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Andrew Castle
98 Coutts Street
Kilbirnie
WLG
021 428 533
a.j.castle@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Moananu, Misipalauni <Misipalauni.Moananu@anz.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 April 2016 2:59 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

*Name: Misipalauni Moananu
Organisation: Ponoke Woman's Rugby Team
Postal Address: 62 Edinburgh Terrace
Suburb: Berhampore
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 02102422470
eMail: Misipalauni@gmail.com*

This e-mail and any attachments to it (the "Communication") is, unless otherwise stated, confidential, may contain copyright material and is for the use only of the intended recipient. If you receive the Communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete the Communication and the return e-mail, and do not read, copy, retransmit or otherwise deal with it. Any views expressed in the Communication are those of the individual sender only, unless expressly stated to be those of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited ABN 11 005 357 522, or any of its related entities including ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited (together "ANZ"). ANZ does not accept liability in connection with the integrity of or errors in the Communication, computer virus, data corruption, interference or delay arising from or in respect of the Communication.

Talava Sene

From: Andrew Bluck <andrew_bluck@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 April 2016 4:18 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

I think the creation of Sports Hubs is a great idea, and the Toitu Poneke proposal will be of huge benefit to the clubs involved and the local community.

Kind regards,

Andrew Bluck
83 Rodrigo Road,
Melrose,
Wellington.

Talava Sene

From: Atina Poloie <atinajpoloie251@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 April 2016 12:48 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Atina Poloie
Postal Address: 214 Courts Street
Suburb: Rongotai
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0278859418
eMail: atinajpoloie251@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Matthew Palliser <Matthew.Palliser@wellingtonairport.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 April 2016 1:19 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Matthew Palliser

28 Avon Street
Island Bay
Wellington 6023
027 543 8555
matthewpalliser@gmail.com

Matthew Palliser
Manager Airfield/Airport Fire Service

T 04 385 5156
M 027 543 8555
matthew.palliser@wellingtonairport.co.nz
wellingtonairport.co.nz



Talava Sene

From: Neil Reid <Neil.Reid@wilkinsons.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 7:56 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: Submission 2016/2017 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I recently had the pleasure of attending a function at the Poneke Clubrooms.

I was somewhat surprised to find a modern, open plan and uplifted building as opposed to some of the somewhat run down halls and facilities that one often sees at sports clubs in Wellington as a whole.

I am fully in support of the funding grant to the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub who are obviously a progressive organisation very much trying to establish a worthwhile, longlasting and modern facility for all sporting and community organisations in the area.

Sincerely

Neil Reid
Senior Account Executive
FIBANZ, QPIB

DDI: +64 4 903 4577 **ext** 4506 **M:** +64 21 804 866



ROTHBURY WILKINSON
Level 9, 81 Molesworth Street, Wellington 6011
PO Box 11641, Manners Street, Wellington 6142
FREEPHONE: 0800 801 422

T: +64 4 903 4570 **F:** +64 4 472 4570 **W:** www.wilkinsons.co.nz

A disclosure statement is available on request or [view here](#).



This email is confidential. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender by email and delete this email from your system.

Talava Sene

From: Brent Pratt <Brent.Pratt@wilkinsons.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 8:30 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: Submission 2016/2017 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I would like to put my support towards the funding for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub by the Wellington City Council.

I have been very interested in the concept of the Sports Hub since first reading about it in the Dominion Post.

I played a lot of sport in Wellington’s eastern suburbs over a thirty year period and would really enjoy seeing this venture go ahead.

Yours sincerely
Brent Pratt

Brent Pratt
Risk Advisor

DDI: 04 903 4578 **ext** 4515 **M:** 021 514 591



ROTHBURY WILKINSON INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
Level 9, 81 Molesworth Street, Wellington 6011
PO Box 11641, Wellington 6142
FREEPHONE: 0800 801 422

T: 04 903 4570 **F:** 04 472 4570 **W:** www.wilkinsons.co.nz
A disclosure statement is available on request or [view here](#).



This email is confidential. If you are not the intended recipient please notify the sender by email and delete this email from your system.

Talava Sene

From: Masina Taulapapa <masina.lee@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 9:50 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

I think it's a fantastic idea and would be a huge boost to the community.

Kind regards,

Masina Lee Taulapapa
109 Freyberg Street

Lyll Bay

Wellington

027 479 5799

masina.lee@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Conal McKenna <conal@boostpeople.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 10:22 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Regards

Conal McKenna

The logo for Boost, featuring the word "Boost" in a stylized, rounded, pink font.

BOOST PRODUCTIVE PEOPLE LTD
MOBILE: 027 4732 265 **ADDRESS:** Level 1, 27 Kings Crescent.
PO Box 30528, Lower Hutt 5140
www.boostpeople.co.nz

14-4-2016

Neil Walbran

10 Hataitai Rd

Wellington 6021

Email: Neil.Walbran@gmail.com, Ph (021) 626851

Submission to Wellington City Council on Annual Plan 2016 - 2017

Thank you for the opportunity to have input to the annual planning process for Wellington City Council.

I am submitting as an individual rate payer, not representing any group.

I would like to appear before a hearing in support of this submission, if possible. My contact details are as above.

Specific Concerns - Efficiency of Low Carbon Capital Plan

My specific concern is with the Low Carbon Capital plan and I will only submit on that matter.

My concern is that the plan may not be the most efficient way of addressing the climate change issues facing Wellington city because:

- It is too narrowly focussed on low carbon rather than the overall climate change threat to Wellington City;
- It is not integrated with the 100 resilient cities climate change adaptation work;
- It does not show how Wellington's efforts at climate change mitigation and adaptation efforts collectively compare with other world wide efforts; and
- It does not show how Wellington's efforts at climate change fit within overall NZ efforts.

Addressing each of these areas in turn, and suggesting alternative approaches, to better enhance the overall value for Wellington City ratepayers.

Narrow Focus - Refocus as Wellington City Climate Change Plan

The plans terms of reference seem to narrow as it is only focussed on how to reduce Wellington city's carbon output. I suggest the terms of reference should be refined to include the broader focus of *'looking at how to manage climate change impact on Wellington City recognising our contribution to the broader worldwide community, for the long term benefit of Wellington rate payers.'*

Noting that the aspects of '*contribution to broader worldwide community*' and '*long term benefit of Wellington rate payers*' may involve some tensions, which I will address later in my submission.

Impacts, and Benefits, Are Mostly Longer Term

I also wish to point out that although the suggestions I propose below will have very little, if any, impact on the 2016/17 annual plan they are principles that I believe should drive the longer term climate change plan, with longer term benefits.

Integration with 100 Resilient Cities Climate Change Adaptation Work

Page 18 of the 'Low Carbon Capital Plan' state that the plan excludes the adaptation work of the 100 resilient cities work. But recognises that the two work streams are related.

The challenge here is to ensure we are getting the optimal mix of mitigation (low carbon) and adaptation (resilience).

I suggest WCC look at how it can integrate these workstreams and specifically show that we are getting the optimal mix of mitigation and adaptation. Both within the global context of our contribution to mitigation and the local context of adaptation.

I admit this is a challenge but suggest one possible methodology might be as follows:

Mitigation - Benchmark our contribution to global mitigation efforts based on carbon price

Each of the proposed carbon plan actions to minimise Wellington's CO₂ output will have some direct and indirect costs, and some benefits, in the form of CO₂ reduction. Although the direct costs in the 2016/17 plan are very low I suggest that in principle we should start estimating both direct and indirect costs, as well as expected CO₂ reductions. The effectiveness of each initiative could then be estimated in terms of the carbon price \$/CO₂ tonne. And then compared against both current and forecast international carbon prices to see how effective each initiative is.

This provides a way of prioritising mitigation initiatives and comparing Wellington's efforts relative to international efforts. There may be times when it might be more effective to purchase someone else's carbon credits (there mitigation efforts) than undertake our own.

Adaptation - Benchmark costs of adaptation against worldwide climate change scenarios

In balancing mitigation and adaptation measures it is important to make sure we get the optimal mix.

My suggested approach is to benchmark each adaptation measure against the level of climate change it is expected to protect against or adapt to (referenced against the different IPCC climate

change scenarios). These corresponding climate change scenario would then need to be compared to a carbon price path that is likely to lead to that scenario. The world energy council (https://www.worldenergy.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/09/World-Energy-Scenarios_Composing-energy-futures-to-2050_Full-report.pdf) seems to have done some useful work here that suggests a couple of world-wide carbon price scenarios and effective IPPC climate change scenarios to which they lead.

It should then be possible to estimate some level of avoided carbon cost (\$/CO2 tonne) that the adaptation measure protects against.

International Benchmarking of Our Climate Mitigation and Adaptation Efforts - Overall \$/CO2 tonne)

Although the 100 resilient cities work will help us benchmark our climate change adaptation work against other cities internationally it may not help us understand how our collective mitigation and adaptation work compare internationally.

The suggested approach of trying to estimate both the costs of climate change mitigation (in \$/CO2 tonne saved) and the benefits of climate change adaptation (in \$/CO2 tonne protected against) should give a common basis for comparing Wellington cities efforts against international carbon prices both now and forecast. To see both how well we are doing and if we are doing more than we need to. So as to maximise the overall benefit for Wellington ratepayers.

Co-ordination with Central Government Climate Change Policies

The costs and benefits of climate change are not evenly borne across New Zealand. For example there may be Southland farmers who actively benefit from higher grass productivity (the so called 'fertiliser effect' of CO2) and more frost free days of climate change. Whereas residents of Wellington's south coast might literally bear the brunt of sea level rises.

It appears on the surface that the costs of climate change mitigation are mostly borne by urban councils but the benefits, of increased agricultural production, are gathered nationally, through the tax base. Similarly central government seem to be the beneficiaries of some of the proposed carbon tax measures.

I suggest that WCC consider engaging in discussion with central government on whether central government should be contributing to the costs of climate change adaptation work.

Regards

Neil Walbran

Talava Sene

From: Mike Gibbs-Harris <mgh@mgham.com>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 12:12 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub. I believe it would be a good asset for the local community.

Best regards,

Mike Gibbs-Harris

44 Hay Street
Oriental Bay
Wellington, New Zealand 6011

+64 4 977 8223

mgh@mgham.com

Talava Sene

From: Middleton, John <jmiddleton@go2uti.com>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 1:00 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: FW: SUBMISSION:2016/17 ANNUAL PLAN-SUPPORT FOR \$750,000 GRANT TO TOITU PONEKE COMMUNITY & SPORTS HUB

Dear Councillors, I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

I am sure if this is granted it will benefit a lot of people in our community.

Name: John Middleton
Postal Address: 97 Muri Road
Suburb: Pukerua Bay
City: Porirua City.
Day time telephone number: (04) 570 5990
Email Address: jmiddleton@go2uti.com

Many Thanks
John

John Middleton - Assistant Branch Manager
[UTi](#) | 1st Floor, 14-18 Pretoria Street | Lower Hutt, Wellington| New Zealand
jmiddleton@go2uti.com | w 64.4.5705990 | DDI 64.4.570 5996 | f 64.4.5705991

All business and transactions of whatsoever nature be it as agent or as principal with any party whatsoever shall solely be conducted in accordance with our **Standard Trading Conditions**. These conditions have clauses that may limit our liability. A copy of our Standard Terms is available on request

Important Notice - This email message contains information which may be confidential and/or legally privileged. Unless you are the intended recipient (or have been authorised to receive on behalf of the intended recipient), you may not use, copy or disclose to anyone the message or any information contained in the message or from any attachments that were sent with this email. If you have received this email message in error, please advise the sender by email, and delete the message.

Talava Sene

From: Richard McKenzie <richard@duo.net.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 1:52 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/ 2017 Annual Plan- Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/ 2017 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

This is a great concept and will substantially benefit the wider community in the Eastern suburbs.

Yours sincerely,
Richard McKenzie
Poneke Football Club
17c Rangitane Street
Maupuia
Wellington 6022

Phone: 04 380 8381
Richard@duo.net.nz

WCC Annual Plan Consultation – CPCA Submission

BECOMING A “LOW CARBON CAPITAL”

The Churton Park Community Association (CPCA) considers the provision of a new park-and-ride rail station at Rowells Road, Glenside would make a significant contribution to Wellington becoming a “low carbon” capital city. We believe that it would greatly benefit Churton Park and adjacent communities by making commuter travel a more pleasant experience for those living in the expanding northern suburbs.

We request that the Wellington City Council actively pursues with Greater Wellington Regional Council (GWRC) the completion of the station at the earliest practicable date, as a significant contribution to the plan to make Wellington a *Low Carbon Capital*.

Background

In March 2014, CPCA wrote to GWRC requesting the option to construct the new station be provided for in the Wellington Regional Rail Plan as the draft allowed for new construction in response to demand. GWRC responded that there was no plan at present but the new station would be “*added to the list of potential projects within the Regional Rail Plan (RRP) list. This will ensure the proposed project is categorised and potentially prioritised in the next RRP review within the next 3 years*”.

Advantages of the Proposed Station

- Contributing significantly to Wellington becoming a *Low Carbon Capital*
- Providing rail transport for some 10,000 residents in Churton Park, Glenside and communities east of the motorway who currently have no ready means of accessing the “*transport option of choice*”.
- Early completion would position much of the northern suburbs to respond positively to Wellington City Council’s (WCC) stated intention of reducing congestion by introducing charges for car access to the central city.
- No land acquisition would be involved. The land required, allowing for a facility with two 195m long platforms and parking for 200 cars, is already owned by GWRC and WCC.
- Negligible environmental issues. The site has no near neighbours and any development would be hidden from more distant properties by surrounding trees and bush.
- The planned cycleway/walkway between Tawa and Glenside must be accommodated in this development.

Probable Cost

The Regional Rail Plan, update dated June 2013, includes cost estimates for a new station at Raumati ranging from \$10 - \$12 million. Comparing the Rowells Road site with Raumati, the platforms, a major cost items are similar. Raumati assumed parking for 150 cars while Rowells Road could accommodate 200. A station at Rowells Road would not incur the costs required at Raumati for extensive footbridges, lifts and stairs. These savings would offset the cost of providing the larger parking area. Other incidental costs are assumed to be similar.

The comparison suggests a construction cost of \$10 - \$12 million is probable.

Talava Sene

From: Fiona Dermondy on behalf of Info at WCC
Sent: Friday, 15 April 2016 8:03 p.m.
To: DON McDonald 0277845900
Cc: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: RE: Ann.plan..wcc. mcdon. Inter city block zoo stop #7923

Dear Don,

I am responding to your phone call enquiry you made earlier today with our Contact Centre Team regarding why the Annual Plan email is not working.

I have investigated this matter and found that the email address you are sending it to is incorrect. The Annual Plan email address is BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz. I have included the Annual Plan Team into this email, so I can confirm that it has been sent to the correct email address now.

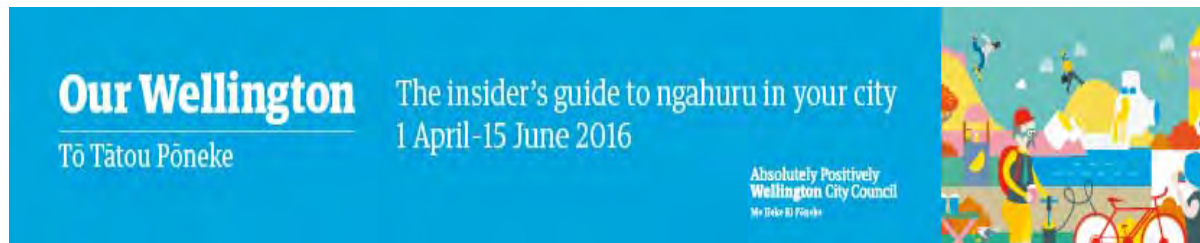
Annual Plan Team: Please see the below email from Don McDonald.

Kind Regards,

Fiona

Contact Centre Team Leader After Hours | | Wellington City Council
 P 04 499 4444
 E Fiona.Dermondy@wcc.govt.nz | W Wellington.govt.nz

The information contained in this email is privileged and confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, you are asked to respect that confidentiality and not disclose, copy or make use of its contents. If received in error you are asked to destroy this email and contact the sender immediately. Your assistance is appreciated.



From: DON McDonald 0277845900 [mailto:mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz]
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2016 11:52 p.m.
To: Info at WCC; Leigh Strange; Don McDonald; Ian Hunter; Newtown Residents' Assoc Lawt Clare Hanley
Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#t; GRP: Councillors; tom.hunt@dompost.co.nz; annualplan@wcc.govt.nz
Subject: Ann.plan..wcc. mcdon. Inter city block zoo stop #7923

Annual plan
 CRRS WGTN CC. 2016-17.

Submission

In phone book.
 Fixit
 How many chars sms.

App was perfect.

Until 2014.

Then u ruined it android.

Ann.plan..wcc. mcdon. Inter city block zoo stop #7923

Lazy wgtnc

These jobs not acknowledge x 4 yrs.

Not completed.

Speaking to ctte.

Don s mcdonald

Daniell St roy.

Resident.

City hounding

Give lots tenant 90 day notice.

Threaten take flat off me.

Mission volunteer 70 age.

Communication.

Address does not appear Window envelope.

Eg evng post 30/6/2005

City hounding

Bad parking.

Proper parking space should complete marked rectangle.

Eagerly do not answer calls.

Break oath office. 2 yrs.

No represent.

Iron

No replies dec-april 2016.

Tks u manager

First aid plasters on bus. D.h.

Tks u leigh strange hsg communcn.

Tks u neighbour's day cen park fls.

Tks u smart Newtown commnty computing printout.

Norti newt library forum.

Flooding water barrier.

Fall over break elbow.

Fire service 12-11. Injury.

Constable st.

Slippery osh work safe.

12 yrs. Reckless ian mackin.

Tks u bus waiting seat top #6920.

No seat x Jan -dec '15

Jan-mar '16.

Riddick n.world rti real time display invisible. Wrong bus ticket five yrs paule bruce says 2 riddiford st.

Danger trees. Branch fall.

Sig. Wind be strong zoo.

Dangerous verandah.

Sallie rintoul.

Rainbow bridge 167 riddi.

Verandah poles

198 rintoul veranda.

Chch eqnz 2011. Laundrette.

Tks u street benches.

Not enough toilets.

Tab wobble toilet grab ur pant.

Donald mclean. St.

Chunder bus tops riddi st.

Stain mark.

Slash growth

NOT DOUBLE DBL 30 YEARS.

NOT SUSTAIN.

NIL ZERO POPULATION GROWTH.

Not trfc. Not school taxi.

HE GREEDY SELFISH.

WANT MORE SHARE.

NOT ALCOHOL TAINMENT.

HATH FIELD. SUP MKT.

NEVER NIGHT AT COURTENAY PLACE.

NOT CIGS CAFE.

EXPENSIVE HEALTH.

Below more... 11:50 pm

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021

Newtown, Wellington, NZST APR 2016

Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.

pg224# @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.

Sent from

----- Original message -----

From: DON McDonald 0277845900

Date:09/04/2016 8:33 PM (GMT+12:00)

To: WCC 499 4444 , Leigh.strange@wcc.govt.nz, Don McDonald , ian.hunter@wcc.govt.nz, Newtown

Residents' Assoc Lawt Clare Hanley

Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#t , Crrs WCC Email , tom.hunt@dompost.co.nz

Subject: Inter city block zoo stop #7923

Inter city block zoo stop #7923

Wcc councl iron

Leigh strange

Communcn

Tangle of wires

21 waripori st

Brmpre

Swis intermed school

Danger derelict

Bad educate care

Crrs fail fail responsible

Governance

Effncy mgmt

Reported 52 wks x 4 years

Dgrace useless norti

Urgent

Go there

Magnifyglass

Can u see.

Cost \$3k lazy

Never complete

Bad govt.

Grace coys.

Wgtn city mish chairs.



Fit rite
179 riddi
6 years
Fix it

Zoo leaves.



Tractor library trfc lites
Riddi goto n world rego
Lazy police.
Newt wcc.

Sewage



Car 24*7 #168 hrs



Maths

Date 9-4-16



Don cerely 8:30pm
9/4

Sri ### ?? Confirm

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
Newtown, Wellington, NZST APR 2016

Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224# @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone
Per donals. Rgdsm.wordpress.com

>> mathen > Listen

Don talk derick or angela
[www.sound cloud](http://www.soundcloud.com)
/WellyNextDoor.co.nz /magnolia club
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

Talava Sene

From: DON McDonald 0277845900 <mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 11:26 p.m.
To: petley john sally cuth Bish Ward JstnD; Don McDonald; Info at WCC; Newtown Residents' Assoc Lawt Clare Hanley
Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#; Kathryn Graham Cubert
Subject: Parking zoo circle trees d/load jpg. Church
Attachments: 20160418_230350_resized.jpg; 20160418_230329_resized.jpg; 20160418_230312_resized.jpg; 20160418_230307_resized.jpg; 20160418_191954_resized.jpg; 20160418_191950_resized.jpg; 20160418_191856_resized.jpg; 20160418_191845_resized.jpg; 20160418_191843_resized.jpg; 20160418_191841_resized.jpg; 20160418_191834_resized.jpg; 20160418_144955_resized.jpg; 20160418_144953_resized.jpg; 20160418_115345_resized.jpg; 20160418_115344_resized.jpg; 20160418_115221_resized.jpg; 20160418_115219_resized.jpg; 20160418_105152_resized.jpg; 20160418_105133_resized.jpg; 20160418_105127_resized.jpg; 20160418_105125_resized.jpg

Parking zoo circle trees d/load jpg. Church
.roy st.

Finally bollards were installed.
The next week
Dgrace
The bollards were pulled up.

Shame ^ shame.

Moon jupiter
Newtown.

Donation letter head.

Submission

Bus
Annual
Plan wcc
Ank
Cannot
Ices st omas cubrth.

Newtown resident assc.

Norti address.

Please easy
Annplan

Put it in phone book.
Angry.

Yours

Monday 18/4 dave Murphy

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
Newtown, Wellington, NZST APR 2016
Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224# @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone
Per donals. Rgdsm.wordpress.com

>> mathen > Listen

Don talk derick or angela
[www.sound cloud](http://www.soundcloud.com)
/WellyNextDoor.co.nz /magnolia club
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

Talava Sene

From: Don S. McDonald 0277-845 900. <mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 2:40 p.m.
To: Leigh Strange; Gwrc Govt Info; do.no.gamb@gmail.com; BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Info at WCC; Suzanne Chittenden; Erica Richards; 1Fiona Donnellan; Ian Hunter;
 Don McDonald; Gw Kate Bevin Arend Renting Zoo Shelter;
 paul.bruce@paradise.net.nz; sue.kedgley@gw.govt.nz
Subject: Re: Wcc gw problems pix jenny sue alan

Wcc gw problems pix

ann plan submit
mmmmmmmm

spkg cttee
yours please

don cerely 18/4/16.

Bus bad nz
RTI REAL TIME INFO

MUST 360 degree vision
Norti
.pictures attach.
Everywhere nn

Do i hav to hasten yes no.nn

Signal bus be here 30 sec.

Horrid display!!
Thoughtless??

Never ackn.

I can walk
Next stop is

3 mins.??
Environment??
Experience.??

V poor govtmt

Bad parking

This is not bus car taxi

Damage
Kill kauri roots

Newt zoo
Attach
243 ## sri 2869 2874

Fire extinguisher
Punch in eye. Shoulder.

Obstacle. City hounding
My address.

Hazard
Bmi per Donald thu fri dpost.

Set walk kilmarnock hopeful
Jenny.

Hope u r well sue alan.

Rgdsm. 10:30am fri 26/2.

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
Newtown, Wellington, NZDT nov. 2015.
Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224 t @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone on smartpho network

>> mathcn > Listen

Don talk derick or angela
[www.sound cloud](http://www.soundcloud.com)
/WellyNextDoor.co.nz /magnolia club
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

Thanks for the photos Don

We have passed your previous messages on this issue on to Greater Wellington Regional Council who are responsible for buses.

Leigh

Don S. mcD.onald ... is HaPPY to explain for you, please Quote the difficult Lines!

latest msg 'mcdoNewt' on twtr, faceb, yahoo. <http://Twitter.com/mcdoNewt> **
<http://whitepages.co.nz> ,

txt is best / Telecom mob .. 02-77-845-900.

-T. *** (04) 389-6820. call ID/ not check c. minder, Newtown pg**255.**

E. mcDOnewt@yahoo.co.nz 9am, 615pm spkg real person me.

Flat 16- 181 DanieLL St/Roy, Newtown*** Wellington 6021 New Zealand.

pictures <http://picasaweb.google.com/do.no.gamb>
95% Valid issues FIXIT? CLOSEUP i/view 27/6/05, 17-4-12
tvnz serial complainer mcdonald - bing
Go Bus! Grab opt'uni park car. 16-11-13. NZDT [click.] 13.7bn L-Y votes.
home page :
<http://www.paulmoss.co/Astronomy/pe.htm>
<http://wcl.govt.nz/mygateway/newspapers.html>

On Monday, 29 February 2016 9:10 PM, DON McDonald 0277845900 <mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz> wrote:

This is basically a null response.

Reported 236 times

Still no appropriate action.ss

Issues belong to
Wcc
And gw

It is a lottery passing the buck.

Neglected by gw gtr wgtm cc.
15 years.

Urgent respond.
Pleaze sincerely

Mond #29/2/16 8:30 pm.

Best print out and tick any items completed.

In what way.
Particulars details.

Thank you (in due course.)
Confirm your responsibility.

Chaos govt.

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
Newtown, Wellington, NZDT nov. 2015.
Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224 t @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone on smartpho network

>> mathcn > Listen

Don talk derick or angela
[www.sound cloud](http://www.soundcloud.com)
[/WellyNextDoor.co.nz/magnolia club](http://WellyNextDoor.co.nz/magnolia club)
WgtmCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

This is basically a null response.

Reported 236 times

Still no appropriate action.ss

Issues belong to

Wcc

And gw

It is a lottery passing the buck.

Neglected by gw gtr wgn cc.

15 years.

Urgent respond.

Please sincerely

Mond #29/2/16 8:30 pm.

Best print out and tick any items completed.

In what way.

Particulars details.

Thank you (in due course.)

Confirm your responsibility.

Chaos govt.

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021

Newtown, Wellington, NZDT nov. 2015.

Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.

pg224 t @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.

Sent from android phone on smartpho network

>> mathcn > Listen

Don talk derick or angela

www.sound cloud

/WellyNextDoor.co.nz /magnolia club

WgnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

<div>----- Original message -----</div><div>From: Leigh Strange
<Leigh.Strange@wcc.govt.nz> </div><div>Date:29/02/2016 1:40 PM (GMT+12:00)
</div><div>To: DON McDonald 0277845900 <mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz> </div><div>Cc: Info at
WCC <Info.atWCC@wcc.govt.nz>, Suzanne Chittenden <Suzanne.Chittenden@wcc.govt.nz>,
Erica Richards <Erica.Richards@wcc.govt.nz>, Fiona Donnellan

<Fiona.Donnellan@wcc.govt.nz>, Ian Hunter <Ian.Hunter@wcc.govt.nz> </div><div>Subject: RE: Wcc gw problems pix jenny sue alan </div><div>
</div>
Thanks for the photos Don

We have passed your previous messages on this issue on to Greater Wellington Regional Council who are responsible for buses.

Leigh

From: DON McDonald 0277845900 [mailto:mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz]
Sent: Friday, 26 February 2016 10:28 a.m.
To: Paul Bruce; Councillor Paul Eagle; sue.kedgley@gw.govt.nz; Info at WCC; Gw Kate Bevin Arend Renting Zoo Shelter; Ian Hunter; Leigh Strange; Don McDonald
Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#t
Subject: Wcc gw problems pix jenny sue alan

Wcc gw problems pix

Bus bad nz
RTI REAL TIME INFO

MUST 360 degree vision
Norti
.pictures attach.
Everywhere nn

Do i hav to hasten yes no.nn

Signal bus be here 30 sec.

Horrid display!!
Thoughtless??

Never ackn.

I can walk
Next stop is

3 mins.??
Environment??
Experience.??

V poor govtmt

Bad parking

This is not bus car taxi

Damage
Kill kauri roots

Newt zoo

Attach
243 ## sri 2869 2874

Fire extinguisher
Punch in eye. Shoulder.

Obstacle. City hounding
My address.

Hazard
Bmi per Donald thu fri dpost.

Set walk kilmarnock hopeful
Jenny.

Hope u r well sue alan.

Rgdsm. 10:30am fri 26/2.

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
Newtown, Wellington, NZDT nov. 2015.
Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224 t @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone on smartpho network

>> mathcn > Listen

Don talk derick or angela
<http://www.soundcloud.com/WellyNextDoor.co.nz/magnoliaclub>
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

Thanks for the photos Don

We have passed your previous messages on this issue on to Greater Wellington Regional Council who are responsible for buses.

Leigh

From: DON McDonald 0277845900 [mailto:mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz]
Sent: Friday, 26 February 2016 10:28 a.m.
To: Paul Bruce; Councillor Paul Eagle; sue.kedgley@gw.govt.nz; Info at WCC; Gw Kate Bevin
Arend Renting Zoo Shelter; Ian Hunter; Leigh Strange; Don McDonald
Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#t
Subject: Wcc gw problems pix jenny sue alan

Wcc gw problems pix

Bus bad nz
RTI REAL TIME INFO

MUST 360 degree vision
 Nort
 .pictures attach.
 Everywhere nn

Do i hav to hasten yes no.nn

Signal bus be here 30 sec.

Horrid display!!
 Thoughtless??

Never ackn.

I can walk
 Next stop is

3 mins.??
 Environment??
 Experience.??

V poor govtmt

Bad parking

This is not bus car taxi

Damage
 Kill kauri roots

Newt zoo
 Attach
 243 ## sri 2869 2874

Fire extinguisher
 Punch in eye. Shoulder.

Obstacle. City hounding
 My address.

Hazard
 Bmi per Donald thu fri dpost.

Set walk kilmarnock hopeful
 Jenny.

Hope u r well sue alan.

Rgdsm. 10:30am fri 26/2.

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
 Newtown, Wellington, NZDT nov. 2015.

Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224 t @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone on smartpho network

>> mathcn > Listen

Don talk derick or angela
www.sound cloud
/WellyNextDoor.co.nz /magnolia club
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

Talava Sene

From: DON McDonald 0277845900 <mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Sunday, 1 May 2016 9:41 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; Leigh Strange; Rosie Gallen; Vicki McLaren
Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#t; Don McDonald
Subject: Wcc don.mcdon slash growth populn.

Wcc don.mcdon slash growth populn.

A. Submission notes speaking.
Ann plan

C. Double double population resources is suicide planet. Slash growth

D. No democracy norti.

No annplan booklet. Impossible
No email busann x
No phone book naughty.

Fixit x max 500 chars? 3400 hounding.
499 charges 2 mins ringing tone. Norti
Mobiles
Listen to the tapes. (New announce.)

No FF FOLLOW UP.
DON TOLD U LAST YEAR. SHOCKING.

F CITY HOUNDING DISGRACE
MONTHLY INSPECTIONS CRUEL.
THEY ARE KILLING ME.
THREAT 90 DAY notice

H. No iron office ian hunter.
Tks Debbie mgr #1st aid plasters Don.

FIXIT STRAIGHT DELETE 90% *12 MONTHS.
CHEAT ADMIT CONFIRM ROSIE G. Vicki hsdng.
ONGOING.
HE DO NOT READ or ACKNOWLEDGE.
JOBS NOT COMPLETED.

K. thank you
Cr sarah free
Cr andy foster
Leigh strange communcn.
Newtown library
Smart Newtown
BUT PONDING PATIO 15 YRS OSH
zoo mojo

NAUGHTY
 ALL STHN WARD CRRS
 EAGERLY
 BREAK OATH.
 no answer pick up phone
 Reply (Except eag ww 6565.)

I complain over 12 months may.
 Eag named in dapper '15.

L no oia offic inf request.
 No governance
 3* verandah fixed small wee start.
 Newtown substation y
 Aztec building y
 Curry heaven y Newtown

But you know RAINBOW BRIDGE 169 RIDDIFORD ST NEWT
 FATAL VERANDAH POLES HANGING
 CR PANNETT FREE

DIRTY TOILETS DPT DOMPOST.

P. BROKEN GLASS
 LEAVES LITTER
 BRANCHES. TREES.

Q PARKING BAD.
 WGTN ZOO BUS SHELTER.
 #6920 14MTHS TO GET A SEAT.
 damage trees 12 cars autumn.
 Nort PANNETT.
 Bollards put in. Disgrace 7 day later rooted out immediately. No answer.

S. City hounding parking. Un Rego leaking oil. Four yrs disorder parking. Yellow hash ## zone. Yellow stump access letter box 181 Daniell.
 Rectangle square pls where i can park.

T. Thanks
 Cap comnty action plan? ?
 Neighbours day lunch cen park
 Heap tks city housing news leigh.
 Team.
 Angela welly next door
 I interview derick karori
 And angela magnolia

9am Sunday 1/5/16
 Pardon late please
 Democratic

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
 Newtown, Wellington, NZST May 2016
 Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224# @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone
Per donals. Rgdsm.wordpress.com
>> mathen >

Go on.. Listen

Don talk to Derick or Angela
[www.soundcloud](http://www.soundcloud.com)
/WellyNextDoor.co.nz /magnolia club
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.

Talava Sene

From: DON McDonald 0277845900 <mcdonewt@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Sunday, 1 May 2016 2:18 p.m.
To: Info at WCC; BUS: IRO; GRP: Councillors; Don McDonald; Newtown Residents' Assoc Lawt Clare Hanley; BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Donald McdoNewt Pg224#; Leigh Strange
Subject: Bad crrs parking wgtm zoo d/load bus shelter #7923
Attachments: 20160501_101722_resized.jpg; 20160501_101718_resized.jpg; 20160501_094725_resized.jpg; 20160430_200127-1_resized.jpg; 20160430_200117-1_resized.jpg; 20160430_200103-1_resized.jpg; 20160430_200000-1_resized.jpg; 20160430_163521_resized.jpg; 20160430_163418_resized.jpg; 20160430_111852_resized.jpg; 20160501_135527_resized.jpg; 20160501_135454_resized.jpg; 20160501_135449_resized.jpg; 20160501_135429_resized.jpg; 20160501_135424_resized.jpg; 20160501_135150_resized.jpg; 20160501_135145_resized.jpg; 20160501_135140_resized.jpg; 20160501_135135_resized.jpg; 20160501_135129_resized.jpg; 20160501_135112_resized.jpg; 20160501_135106_resized.jpg; 20160501_135100_resized.jpg; 20160501_135055_resized.jpg; 20160501_135042_resized.jpg; 20160501_135038_resized.jpg; 20160501_135021_resized.jpg; 20160501_135014_resized.jpg; 20160501_135009_resized.jpg; 20160501_135001_resized.jpg; 20160501_134955_resized.jpg; 20160501_134947_resized.jpg; 20160501_134936_resized.jpg; 20160501_134929_resized.jpg; 20160501_134921_resized.jpg; 20160501_134556_resized.jpg; 20160501_134547_resized.jpg

Bad crrs parking wgtm zoo d/load bus shelter #7923

Dear wgtmcc
Iron mgr
D.h.
Attn

Dapper
Busann

Submission spkg.

Fine pannett ask questns

But take it away and act.
Damage roots

Dgrace

Down load
Attachments jpg
1.5 Mb.
Disappoint

Iron manager
Deborah howse

Ian hunter did zero dec-may.

Oia. Sack.
FF FOLLOW UP.

Can you see.
Magnifying glass

Tow away.
Cars parking.
Daniell roy
Urgent

Governance
Lavery
Newtown.

Don S. MCDonald, 16-181 DanieLL St, 6021
Newtown, Wellington, NZST May 2016
Roy/zoo/spark. wind be Strong. Sting in Tail.

m +64 277 845-900. Invest ample credit.
pg224# @mcdoNewt twitter.com faceb

04-389-6820 spark 8-12 -10pm.
Sent from android phone
Per donals. Rgdsm.wordpress.com
>> mathen >

Go on.. Listen

Don talk to Derick or Angela
www.soundcloud.com/WellyNextDoor.co.nz/magnolia-club
WgtnCc comnty ment hlth 16/17 min.















Talava Sene

From: Marijke Preston <marijke.preston@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 17 April 2016 12:22 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Cheers
Marijke

Name: Marijke Preston
Organisation Wellington East Netball Club
Postal Address: 18 Milton St
Suburb: Berhampore
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 021 299 3248
eMail: marijke.preston@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: David Bedggood <david@bedggood.co.nz>
Sent: Sunday, 17 April 2016 12:25 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: David Bedggood
Organisation Wellington East Netball Club
Postal Address: 18 Milton St
Suburb: Berhampore
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 027 320 2017
[eMail:david@bedggood.co.nz](mailto:david@bedggood.co.nz)

Talava Sene

From: rk_williams23 <rk_williams23@hotmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 17 April 2016 12:52 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Rhia Williams

Postal Address: 5A Ryan Grove
Suburb: Tawa
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0276111747
eMail: rk_williams23@hotmail.com

Sent from my phone on the smartphonetwork.

Talava Sene

From: Anna McHardy <Anna.McHardy@spark.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 8:53 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com; marijke.preston@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Anna McHardy
Postal Address: 113/107 Thorndon Quay
Suburb: Pipitea
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0276996610
eMail: Anna.McHardy@spark.co.nz

Kind Regards



Anna McHardy
Contact Centre Manager

111/AMS & CIC

T 04 436 2969 (extn 42969)
F 07 834 5078
E Anna.McHardy@spark.co.nz

Level 7, Wgtn Central Exchange
60-70 Featherston Street
P O Box 293, Wellington 6011
www.spark.co.nz

NEVER STOP STARTING

This communication, including any attachments, is confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read it - please contact me immediately, destroy it, and do not copy or use any part of this communication or disclose anything about it. Thank you. Please note that this communication does not designate an information system for the purposes of the Electronic Transactions Act 2002.

Talava Sene

From: Natasha Jacobs (MFAO WGN) <Natasha.Jacobs@mainfreight.com>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 9:23 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Support Letter of funding to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Natasha Jacobs, 3 Waterhouse drive Brooklyn Wellington. Natasha.jacobs@mainfreight.com

Kind regards,

Natasha Jacobs
3 Waterrhouse drive
Brooklyn
Wellington
New Zealand
0277067493
Natasha.Jacobs@mainfreight.com

This email message contains information that is confidential and which may be subject to privilege. If you are not the intended recipient, you must not peruse, use, disseminate, distribute, or copy this message. The views expressed in this email are not necessarily the views of Mainfreight Limited, unless the author is duly authorised to express such opinions and views.

Talava Sene

From: Andrew Dunford <andrew.dunford@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 10:34 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

This project is a very positive local initiative providing tangible benefits to the local community and financial support from Wellington City Council will enable it to continue to grow.

Kind Regards,

Andrew Dunford

Talava Sene

From: Ruth Prime <ruthprime55@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 1:11 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports

Kind regards,

Name: Ruth Prime
Organisation CCDHB
Postal Address: 148 the esplanade
Suburb: houghton bay
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone:
eMail: as above

Sent from my iPhone

Talava Sene

From: Gina McGrath <tepaea@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2016 3:24 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub support

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

The Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub will provide a facility for a range of clubs (sporting and community) to utilise. Currently, clubs struggle to find venues for activities due a lack of facilities across the region. The development of the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub will offer significant benefits to local communities, including building resilience, strengthening community connections and increasing quality of life. All of this will directly contribute to Wellington City Council's Economic Development Strategy, by contributing to the drivers of growth: connectedness, infrastructure and public services.

If you have further questions I am contactable using the details below.

Kind regards,

Gina McGrath

--

Name: Gina McGrath

Organisation: Wellington East Netball Club

Personal Postal Address: 33 Marewa Road

Suburb: Hataitai

City: Wellington

Daytime Phone: 04 9136383 (work)

Email: tepaea@gmail.com

Submission to Draft Annual Plan Wellington City Council 2016/17

Name: Toimata Foundation **Contact person:** Kristen Price, Operations Manager

Postal Address: PO Box 4445, Hamilton, 3247 **Physical Address:** Lockwood House, 293 Grey Street, Hamilton

Phone: 07 959 7321 **Email:** kristen.price@toimata.org.nz We do NOT wish to speak to this submission

Recognising your support for the Enviroschools Programme

We would like to acknowledge Wellington City Council (WCC) for supporting young people in your city to be part of the Enviroschools network since 2005.

The Enviroschools Programme is a nationwide action-based education programme where young people plan, design and implement sustainability projects and become catalysts for change in their communities. Enviroschools was originally developed in the late 1990’s by councils in Waikato as a non-regulatory tool and has now been adopted by 58 councils, including most of the larger councils and 74% of the total sector.

The programme is managed nationally by Toimata Foundation (a charitable trust). Toimata Foundation has funding from Central Government through the Ministry for the Environment and also works closely with the Department of Conservation. Regional implementation of Enviroschools is through partnerships with Local Government and other community agencies. This multi-sector collaboration supports over 1,000 schools and early childhood education (ECE) centres to be involved in Enviroschools – representing 31% of the school sector and 5% of the large early childhood sector.

There is a growing Enviroschools network in your city. 22 schools and early childhood centres have committed to an ongoing journey with the Enviroschools Programme in Wellington City and they are part of a wider network of 79 that have made the commitment in the Wellington region. Many others connect with the network through teacher professional learning development opportunities and student events.

This submission encourages WCC to maintain its involvement in Enviroschools along with the other regional partner agencies – the Greater Wellington Regional Council, Hutt, Upper Hutt and Porirua City Councils, Kāpiti, Masterton, Carterton and South Wairarapa District Councils, as well as Lands Trust Masterton, Whanau Manaaki Kindergarten and Hutt Kindergarten Association.

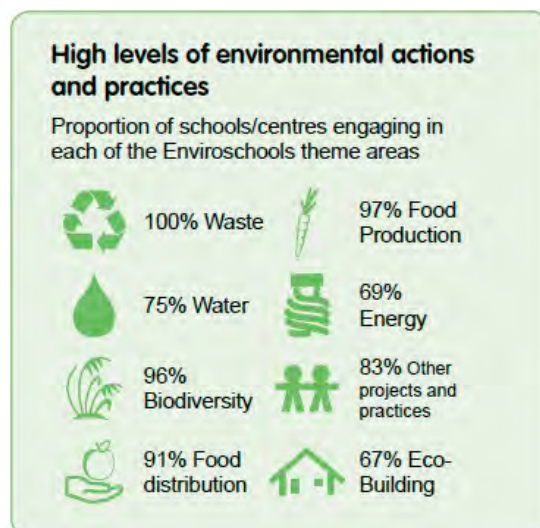
Findings from multi-year evaluation project

A period of stable Central Government funding has enabled Toimata Foundation to undertake some significant research and evaluation over the past 3 years. Toimata has worked with external evaluators Kinnect Group and the key reports produced are:

- *“Enviroschools: Key Findings from the Nationwide Census”*
- *“The Enviroschools Programme Return on Investment Scenario Analysis”*
- *“The Enviroschools Programme: Evaluation report”*

Highlights from the research:

- “Enviroschools is a very high-performing programme and achieves this performance through high levels of systemic support from Toimata Foundation. “ *Kinnect Group*
- The successes of the Enviroschools Programme are realised through a ‘collective impact’ model. i.e. investment is leveraged to create a larger pool of resources and through engaging additional stakeholders the outcomes achieved are enhanced.
- For every \$1 invested by regional partners in Enviroschools, other investors contribute \$2.60 in funding and in-kind support.



- The EnviroSchools Census (73% response rate) found participating schools and centres were highly engaged in a range of environmental actions and practices.
- EnviroSchools participants report a broad range of outcomes in addition to environmental changes.

				
Citizenship and ecology such as global connection, connection with nature, interdependence, community responsibility.	Educational such as curriculum, engagement, motivation, whole person development.	Social such as healthy eating and physical activity, community, caring, ethics.	Cultural such as connection with tangata whenua, integrating Māori perspectives, pronunciation.	Economic such as financial savings, financial literacy, shifting patterns of spending.

- While only a small number of these outcomes can be monetised, the total annual investment in the EnviroSchools Programme in 2014 (estimated to be \$10.9M) is projected to realise a return of \$28 million over ten years (at a 5% discount rate). This creates a benefit cost ratio of approximately \$2.50 over ten years for every dollar (or in-kind support) invested in the programme, or a ROI of 11% per annum.
- Depth of practice in EnviroSchools increases with time.
- Collaborations with the community are linked deeper levels of practice.
- EnviroSchools works for all deciles.

“The EnviroSchools Programme is a worthwhile investment, positively impacting students and schools, and providing value at a societal level. The programme is creating an effective intergenerational legacy, empowering young New Zealanders and their communities to create and realise the aspirational vision of a more sustainable world.” *Kinnect Group.*

Conclusion

The EnviroSchools Programme is a proven and effective approach for engaging schools and communities in environmental and social action.

With the backbone support of Toimata Foundation, and a network of councils around the country, the programme catalyses learning and action among thousands of young people, their families and communities from early childhood to secondary school. By connecting and coordinating resources and people, openly building and sharing knowledge across communities, widespread action is enabled on a broad scale.

As a funder, the partnership with EnviroSchools provides WCC with multiple points of leverage across the Wellington City community, extending the possible impact of its funding beyond what might be expected with a more traditional approach.

Talava Sene

From: Shaanti Olatunji <shaantiolatunji@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2016 11:59 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Shaanti Olatunji
Capital Wolves Volleyball
49 Lookout Road
Hataitai
Wellington
0277384049
shaantiolatunji@gmail.com

Submitter Details

First Name: **Judi**
 Last Name: **Miller**
 Street: **39 Heke Street**
 Suburb: **Ngaio**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6035**
 eMail: **judi.miller@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Hard to know that in isolation the plan will make meaningful reductions. But I hope that by taking a strong lead on being a low-carbon capital that Wellington will inspire other cities to follow.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

I am a long-time Zealandia member and volunteer and I have read and widely discussed the proposal. I concur that it is the best long-term solution for Zealandia's ongoing viability, and most importantly is the best outcome for the birds and other native wildlife under our stewardship.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Andrew**
Last Name: **Croot**
Street: **57 Sidlaw Street**
Suburb: **Strathmore Park**
City: **Wellington**
Country: **New Zealand**
PostCode: **6022**
Mobile: **0210704944**
eMail: **andycroot@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Janet**
 Last Name: **Weir**
 Street: **32 Hornsey Road**
 Suburb: **Melrose**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6023**
 Daytime Phone: **043894448**
 eMail: **Kjweir@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Don't know. Seems very ambitious. As a hillside living older ratepayer who can't afford an electric car and has no desire to ride a bike, this Council seems to have grand plans for everyone but those with a car who have no option but to drive to events/shops/library/bank etc. Spasmodic bus service and no bus shelter doesn't help. Give it your best shot but it shouldn't be at any cost.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

No idea. I plant vegetables, trees (preferably native) shrubs and flowers for the bees all over my hillside and my neighbours. Perhaps that should be the mantra, rather than being so punitive on cars. Improve your Berhampore nursery outlet and get more trees on the town belts.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

As above

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

I think you need to be careful who you go into partnership with. Some of the local developers don't necessarily give the best results and it would be hoped in any large development there would be good community consultation.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Well, you have to 'buy' it don't you. Zealandia owes ratepayers \$10 million. Here's hoping you make a better job of it than any of the previous Boards.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Where do you start!

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Before you build any more cycleways negotiate with Central Government for a time extension for money to get it right before the whole thing ends up an embarrassment to Wellington. It all seems very rushed, ad hoc, certainly many of us who don't mind cycling but have some ideas, don't appear to be listened too. I have been to a community meeting regarding Eastern suburbs cycleways and there sure is a lot of heat in the discussions.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Levi**
 Last Name: **Harmon**
 Organisation: **Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Club**
 On behalf of: **Poneke Rugby Player**
 Street: **Flat 14, 19 Drummond Street**
 Suburb: **Mount Cook**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6021**
 Mobile: **027 8299 164**
 eMail: **tarnacity@yahoo.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
 unsure

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?
 unsure

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

unsure

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years

60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: WDC President <wdc.president@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2016 4:55 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Maria Marull
Wellington Diving Club
14 Clutha Ave, Khandallah, Wellington
Khandallah
Wellington
021 173 6866
president@wellingtondiving.org.nz



Maria Marull
Club President
Wellington Diving Club
president@wellingtondiving.org.nz | 021-173-6866
www.wellingtondiving.org.nz

For news and updates on our club, [click here](#) to visit our Facebook page.
This e-mail message and any accompanying attachments may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. If you are not the intended recipient, do not read, use, disseminate, distribute or copy this message or attachments. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this message.

Talava Sene

From: Maria Marull <marull@clear.net.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2016 4:57 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Alex Marull
14 Clutha Ave, Khandallah, Wellington
Khandallah
Wellington
021 177 9167
marull@clear.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Anton Jenkins <jenkinsanton@icloud.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2016 5:14 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Anton Down-Jenkins
Postal Address: 50 Ferry Street
Suburb: Seatoun
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 022-407-9174
eMail: jenkinsanton@icloud.com

Talava Sene

From: Steve Darroch <steve.darroch@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2016 8:09 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Steve Darroch
3a Shalimar Cres
Khandallah
Wellington
021 1922 831
Steve.Darroch@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Rebecca Garland <garland2602@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2016 9:37 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: poneke sports hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

I think this is a great addition to the local facilities which will get great community support.

Kind regards,
Rebecca Garland

9 Kainui rd
HATAITAI
6021
043863044

Talava Sene

From: Cara Robson <tandcrobson@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 8:46 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: : Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,
Cara Robson

Sent from my iPhone

Submitter Details

First Name: **Merio**
 Last Name: **Marsters**
 Street:
 Suburb: **Berhampore**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6023**
 Mobile: **027 658 1383**
 eMail: **merio.marsters@hotmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Water should not be included with rates like Auckland. Its an extra cost and that's what rates are suppose to cover.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

A welcome to 'BERHAMPORE' sign located on Adelaide Road and on Rintoul Street. 30 km/hr within school zone areas as well as shopping villages eg Berhampore shops, South Wellington Intermediate, Berhampore School, Newtown Schools and various other early childcare services. 30 km/hr speed limit for all buses. Peak and off peak hours. Compulsory for all bus services and all bus routes. More pedestrian crossings eg: Russell terrace opposite South Wellington Intermediate School entrance, corner of Rintoul and Luxford street in Berhampore. Adelaide Road by Village in the Park entrance, as well as Berhampore School entrance. Road direction changes eg: STOP right turn from Luxford Street into Rintoul Street is not visible for drivers and road rules does not apply and traffic do not stop. Rintoul Street has a 'Give Way' sign and there has been many near misses or accidents with turning #1 bus. A turning right arrow on the traffic lights on Adelaide Road up to Britomart Street. Turning right vehicles wait so long for traffic from Island Bay to give way and it does not happen. WCC staff may need to be in the smaller suburbs to identify small issues that matter to the residents in the area.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
- 18-29 years
- 30-39 years
- 40-49 years
- 50-59 years
- 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
- No

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
- Commercial ratepayer
- Residential and commercial ratepayer
- I rent
- Other

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter DetailsFirst Name: **Euan**Last Name: **Murdoch**Organisation: **TE KOKI NEW ZEALAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON**On behalf of: **NZSM staff, students and stakeholders; co-submission with Dr Dugal McKinnon**Street: **PO Box 600**Suburb: **Kelburn**City: **Wellington**Country: **New Zealand**PostCode: **6140**Daytime Phone: **04 463 5860**Mobile: **022 065 5860**eMail: **euan.murdoch@nzsm.ac.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

 Yes I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

 Submitter Agent Both**Submission**

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

 strongly support support neutral oppose strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

 Yes No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Marjorie Robson <mmrobson@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 10:10 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub support grant of \$750,000.00

Congratulations on the proposal to grant Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub \$750,000.00. This is a wonderful facility and a wonderful group of people who are running it! I give my whole hearted support to this grant.

Marjorie R. Robson
B/83/10 Ebor Street
Te Aro 6011
Wellington
384.0110
mmrobson@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Agnieszka Kowalik-Tait <agnieszka@orcon.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 10:11 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com; charles tait
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

The Ponoke Club is in a superb location to be developed into the Hub and we truly believe the Community will greatly benefit from it (it already does).

Kind regards,

Agnieszka Kowalik-Tait & Charles Tait
[Ag-nee-esh-ka Kov-ah-lik Tait]
7 Raupo St
Hataitai
Wellington 6021
ph/fax +64 4 386 3232



Waterfront Watch Inc
 PO Box 19045
 Courtenay Place
 Wellington 6149
 Email: info@waterfrontwatch.org.nz
 Web: www.waterfrontwatch.org.nz

Waterfront Watch
 PO Box 19045
 Wellington 6149
 Email: info@waterfrontwatch.org.nz

20 April 2016

2016/17 Annual Plan
 Wellington City Council
 PO Box 2199
 Wellington 6140
 Email: BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz

**Annual Plan 1916/17
 Submission on behalf of Waterfront Watch inc**

We wish to be heard in support of this submission.

Capital Works Programme

This submission relates to two components of the Capital Works Programme:

8. Frank Kitts Park upgrade

Frank Kitts Park plays an important role in the city as a gathering place and site for waterfront events. The park was completed in the 1980s, with a design aimed at allowing spectators to safely watch the annual waterfront street car race that ran at the time.

The Council is proposing to redevelop the park, re-orienting its focus towards the harbour and including a long planned Chinese Garden. The park will keep large areas of open lawn, along with a much improved children's play area.

The redeveloped park is due for completion in 2018 and will cost \$5.5 million during 2015/16 and 2016/17. The redevelopment will create a more diverse and attractive harbour-front space, suitable for a range of uses including events, walking, relaxing and play.

Waterfront Watch remains opposed to the Council's intention to "upgrade" Frank Kitts Park. We appreciate that the project is subject to an advertised resource consent hearing, but the questions that can be considered under the Resource Management Act are limited to the direct effects of the proposal.

In our view:

- a) The project would destroy the amphitheatre which is very well used
- b) There are better locations for the Chinese garden.
- c) The project is a waste of money.

These concerns need to be addressed as political questions by elected Councillors. They cannot be considered through the resource consent process.

Our reasons for opposing the work are:

- Because the amphitheatre provides shelter from the Northerly wind and provides extensive seating, it is well used by people enjoying their lunch either on the lawn or on the harbour side against the wall, and by groups including visiting school children. The proposed flat lawn would be totally exposed to wind, whether Northerly off the harbour or Southerly.
- The location proposed for the Chinese garden would remove one of the Waterfront's main thoroughfares. At the end of each working day there is a constant stream of people walking from Stuart Dawson's corner, across the Quay to the Waterfront Promenade using the wide pathway across Frank Kitts Park aligned with Williston St. How does the removal of this path comply with the "Pedestrians First" principle in the Waterfront Framework?
- Frank Kitts Park is an inappropriate place to locate a Chinese garden. There is no reason to locate the garden on the Waterfront where it would compete with other demands on the limited space, block views, lock off an area from public access at night, and has no connection with the harbour. The "Garden of Beneficence" would be close to six lanes of traffic and adjacent to a park used for many noisy activities including concerts. There are more appropriate places in the city where a Chinese garden could be located. It would work well if it were associated with the proposed new Chinese Embassy in Rugby St, between Government House and Pukeahu Memorial Park. If it must be on the Waterfront, a location has already been agreed within the transition zone of Waitangi Park.
- While improvements to the children's playground would be welcome, we are concerned that many of the best features of the existing play area would be lost. Also, we have had no assurance that the new location would not be in the shadow of the Events Centre building.
- The cost of the planned makeover is excessive. We are constantly being told that commercial buildings must be allowed on the Waterfront in order to pay for the development of the public space. (This despite an agreed Principle stated in the Waterfront Framework that "Public space development does not depend for funding on commercial development".) If this money is not wasted on changing Frank Kitts Park, perhaps we could have one less building taking open space away from the Waterfront.

13. North Kumutoto public space

The North Kumutoto precinct is located around the entrance to the car and motor home park area at the corner of Whitmore Street and Waterloo Quay. This area is north of the Meridian building and south of the Shed 21 Apartments.

There is a preliminary design proposal for a building on Site 10 and the associated development of public space, subject to the following design issues being taken forward:

- undertake wind effect investigation, so it can inform planning and location of shelter for public open space users
- undertake shade diagrams, so these can inform planning and location of shade for public open space users
- continue to seek input from iwi and the Council's Accessibility Advisory Group
- ensure that the Creative Business Hub feature is retained as the building design is developed
- ensure that issues of vehicle and pedestrian movement, lighting and safety are addressed.

Waterfront Watch participated last year in the resource consent hearing relating to the Site 10 building and the surrounding open space. We are pleased to see that a work program is proposed to address some of the design issues that are of concern to us. Again, issues of these types could not have been addressed through the consent hearing process. Waterfront Watch would like to have opportunities to contribute to finalizing the plans.

Commenting on the design issues identified in the Annual Plan as still to be taken forward:

- We support additional work being done to mitigate the wind and shade effects that the proposed building will have on the surrounding public spaces. This issue received a lot of attention at the hearing and was not satisfactorily resolved. One question that concerned the Environment Court was their inability to require wind mitigation measures if they needed to be sited outside the construction site.
- The proposed work plan commits the Council to “continue to seek input from iwi and the Council's Accessibility Advisory Group”. Waterfront Watch would like to be included in this. We must express our continuing frustration at being sidelined by the Council. This despite the strongly worded comments of the Environment Court in its decision upholding our objection to Variation 11 in which they said, among other comments:
 - = “Given the history of this particular organisation [Waterfront Watch] in the planning of the Wellington waterfront we find it rather extraordinary that the council chose not to consult it. Engagement with Waterfront Watch would have informed the Council of matters clearly missing from its own analysis, as we have come to learn through this hearing ...” (para 131)

= “While consultation was undertaken to meet the statutory minimum, a key party to the formulation of waterfront policy [Waterfront Watch Inc] was excluded from consultation.” (para 140(b))

Even these rebukes by the Court have not resulted in any discernable change in the Council’s willingness to listen to the views of the public regarding the Waterfront outside of our statutory rights to appeal to the Environment Court. We have been told that the criticism expressed in the Court’s decision has not even been discussed within the Council.

- We are pleased to see that efforts are going to be made to retain the proposed “creative business hub” during the development of the building design. It should be noted, however, that there is no mechanism within the resource consent process to ensure that this feature is retained after the building is completed.
- It is pleasing to note that the plan includes more work on vehicle and pedestrian movements. Again, this was not satisfactorily addressed at the resource consent hearing. At that stage the design would have allowed vehicles to access almost all of the open space at Kumutoto, shared with cyclists and pedestrians. In particular, the gates at the Whitmore Street intersection were proposed to remain open, allowing cars to continue entering the Waterfront from Customhouse Quay, traversing the new Plaza and driving the full length of the lane past Sheds 11 & 13 to enter the underground carpark at Queens Wharf.

A proper traffic study will identify that the carpark and buildings could be readily accessed using only the entrances at Brandon Street and Bunny Street. The Whitmore Plaza would then be free of vehicles in line with the “Pedestrian First” principle of the Waterfront Framework. No evidence was available to the Environment Court hearing to indicate that any study of existing traffic movements had been carried out, or that any effort had been made to reduce the impacts of vehicle movements on other users of the Waterfront. Again, Waterfront Watch would like opportunities to contribute the final design of this area.

- We are pleased that the Council has adopted the suggestion from the Environment Court and abandoned any proposal for a building on Site 8. The area is now to be incorporated into the landscaped public open space. However Site 9, the future of which is awaiting the possible receipt of a commercially and environmentally acceptable proposal for a building on the tight area, is slated to remain indefinitely as carpark. Waterfront Watch asks that the Council extend the planned landscaping to include this area.

Throughout the hearing on the proposed Site 10 building there was universal condemnation of the existing “unattractive, at-grade parking” at Kumutoto. The Waterfront Framework suggests the retention of some parking on the Waterfront, but only as needed to meet the demands of Waterfront users.

The continued use of the Waterfront to provide commuter carparking cannot be justified. The difficulty of removing supposedly temporary parking is evident at Waitangi Park, in the “transition” zone near Te Papa and in the area between Clyde Quay Wharf and the Dockside Apartment building, where no decision has been taken to recombine the areas with Waitangi Park – they were both included within the boundary of the original park design competition area – despite the absence of any viable plans for buildings on the sites. The large areas of sealed, at-grade carparking could have been avoided if the proposal put forward by Waterfront Watch to the resource consent hearing, that the areas be laid in grass pending approval of any buildings, had been adopted.

We ask that the same philosophy be applied to Site 9 at Kumutoto, so it is landscaped pending a decision on any possible building. If necessary, the amount proposed to be budgeted for landscaping the area may need to be adjusted, preferably by reallocation of funds budgeted for changing Frank Kitts Park.

Patrick McCombs
President
Waterfront Watch Inc

Talava Sene

From: Savaia Stevenson
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 4:30 p.m.
To: Antoinette Bliss; BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Felicity Birch
Subject: FW: Annual Plan feedback from Enjoy Gallery

Please see submission below..

Savaia Stevenson

Senior Adviser, Engagement and Consultation – key projects | Wellington City Council
 P 04 801 4359 | M 021 716 836 | DDI 4359 |
 E savaia.stevenson@wcc.govt.nz | W Wellington.govt.nz

From: Emma Ng [<mailto:curator@enjoy.org.nz>]
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 4:01 p.m.
To: BUS: City Arts
Subject: Annual Plan feedback from Enjoy Gallery

To whom it may concern:

This email is to emphasise our support for two particular proposed initiatives:

- Arts sector activation programme
- Community Grant increases

In a funding environment that is only getting more sparse, we'd be very happy to see additional support being offered to Toi Poneke, whose work is of great value to the Wellington arts community. Along similar lines, increases to funds such as Arts & Culture grants would also enable a number of existing organisations and individuals already doing great work to access the necessary support and resources to realise their programmes as fully as possible.

Best,
 Emma Ng on behalf of Enjoy Public Art Gallery

Emma Ng

Curator / Manager | Enjoy Public Art Gallery

Level 1/147 Cuba Street | Te Aro 6011 | Wellington | New Zealand

Tel. +64 4 384 0174

www.enjoy.org.nz

Find us on [Twitter](#) and [Facebook](#)

Heather Hayward
 Hidden City
 April 14 - May 7

--

Talava Sene

From: Jamie Bowers <Jamie.Bowers@z.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 4:41 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Jamie
Strathmore
Wellington
02102254787

We reckon that giant strides start with small steps. Find out why – www.z.co.nz/why

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information in this document and attachments may be privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the named recipient. Any confidentiality or privilege is not waived or lost if you receive it in error or if you are not the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify us immediately and then delete this document. Do not disclose the contents of this document to any other person, nor take any copies. Violation of this notice may be unlawful. Also note, the opinions expressed in this document are those of the author, and not necessarily those of Z Energy Limited.

Talava Sene

From: Ollie Armstrong-Scott <oarmstrongscott@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 5:30 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Ollie Armstrong-Scott
Wellington Diving Club

Talava Sene

From: Isa Makisi <isamakisi@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 April 2016 9:49 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Isa Makisi
7 Strathavon Road, Miramar, Wellington
027 2576117

Submitter Details

First Name: **Pepe**
 Last Name: **Becker**
 Organisation: **Baroque Voices**
 On behalf of: **myself (soprano, composer) and Baroque Voices**
 Street: **5 Frobisher Street**
 Suburb: **Island Bay**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6023**
 Daytime Phone: **+64210609597**
 Mobile: **021 060 9597**
 eMail: **pepebecker@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **David**
Last Name: **Edmonds**
Street: **8 The Rigi**
Suburb: **Northland**
City: **Wellington**
Country: **NZ**
PostCode: **6012**
Daytime Phone: **04 9703105**
Mobile: **027 507 7442**
eMail: **david.edmonds@paradise.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

Zealandia's financial problems are of its own making and result largely from its decision, supported through funding from WCC, to build an over-expensive visitors center. I fail to see why the ratepayers of Wellington should now bail them out.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

More aggressive fund raising by Zealandia would go some way to address the problem they have created for themselves. The former CEO was looking at the idea of green burials as a way to raise funds but that idea has now been dropped. Why?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Let the Kilbirnie Business Network find its own funding.

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Drop the idea of extending the airport runway, an idea that does not have the support of the airlines that use Wellington Airport and has very limited ratepayer support, despite extensive advertorials promoting the idea.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Undergrounding of Overhead Lines Unlike many city and district councils in NZ, Wellington City Council does not put any investment priority on improving the cityscape through undergrounding of overhead lines. In addition to aesthetic improvement, undergrounding improves the resilience of utilities infrastructure (in storm conditions) and if roadside poles can be removed, or replaced with frangible base poles, there are also traffic safety improvements to be had. To underground all overhead lines in one fell swoop would be out of the questions from a financial perspective, however incremental removal, through eliminating overhead lines completely in the CBD and from time to time applying such policy to heritage areas (Aro Valley and Thorndon spring to mind), would give the city a much improved look. To reduce the adverse impact of overhead lines requires funding and as far as I can determine there is nothing in the 2016/2017 Annual Plan for such improvements. Given the proposed removal of trolley bus wires in 2017/18, Council consideration of this matter will certainly be required for the subsequent year's Annual Plan.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching.
(Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Trevor**
 Last Name: **Hughes**
 Street: **32 Napier Street**
 Suburb: **Karaka Bays**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6022**
 Daytime Phone: **04 388 9381**
 Mobile: **021 025 78759**
 eMail: **curtis-hughes@ihug.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
 Zealandia should be sold and ratepayers reimbursed.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
 If Zealandia is financially unsustainable it should be closed.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Savings could be found through halting Councillors' vanity projects, closing down secret slush funds and corporate welfare subsidies including grants to professional sports teams. A thorough downsizing of Council staffing should be carried out.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Wastewater is one of the Council's core functions.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

I am deeply concerned by the continual rates rises above the rate of inflation and the alarming mountain of debt this Council is imposing on ratepayers. Wellington is becoming unliveable, especially for those on fixed incomes, and after living here for forty years we are considering getting out before ratepayers are overwhelmed by this Council's gross irresponsibility.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Charlie**
 Last Name: **Cordwell**
 Organisation: **Surf Life Saving New Zealand**
 On behalf of: **Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Club**
 Street: **P O Box 39129, Wellington Mail Centre. Lower Hutt 5045**
 Suburb:
 City:
 Country:
 Daytime Phone: **(04) 5600336**
 Mobile: **(0270 5571015**
 eMail: **charlie.cordwell@surflifesaving.org.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Not sure

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives Yes No

Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Neutral

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

I am making a submission in support of Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Club . It is likely that the project to replace the Lyall Bay SLSC clubhouse, will commence in the next 4-6 months . The proposed reallocation of \$150,000 in funding to the ' Toitu Poneke Sports Hub ' project , will threaten the clubs ability to start this project. The replacement of the current structure will ensure the long-term future of the Lyall bay SLSC and the subsequent life-guarding services the club provides. We are therefore against the initiative.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Donna Drinkwater <mamadonnanz@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 9:18 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,
Donna Drinkwater & Scott Feasey

20A Welland Place
Island Bay 6023
021 861 497
mamadonnanz@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Jamie Wall <jamie.wall81@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:55 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Jamie Wall
3/33 Curran St
Herne Bay
Auckland 1011

0210542649
Jamie.Wall81@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Natalie McKeown <n17mckeown@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:47 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub"

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Natalie McKeown

Organisation / club: Capital Swim Club

84 Kauri Street Miramar 6022

Daytime Phone: 0220156093

Email: n17mckeown@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Petra Muellner <petra@epi-interactive.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:40 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,



Dr. Petra Muellner, Director
epi-interactive.com

m +64 (0)21 468 397 | **nz** +64 (0)4 388 7884 | **ger** +49 (0)7262 204 865
[LinkedIn](#) | Skype: petramullner

Talava Sene

From: Tony Crocker <crocker.tony@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:30 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub"

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Anthony F Crocker
Poneke Football Club
38 Mersey St
Island Bay
Wellington
0223510242
crocker.tony@gmail.com

Best regards,

Tony Crocker

Director

Plateau Heights Commercial Ltd

PH: 04 970 6740, MOB: 022 351 0242

This communication, including any attachments, is confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, you should not read it – please contact me immediately, destroy it, and do not copy or use any part of this communication or disclose anything about it. Plateau Heights Commercial Limited accepts no liability for any loss, damage or other consequences whether caused by its negligence or not, resulting directly or indirectly from the use of this email or attachments or for any changes made to this email and attachments after sending by Plateau Heights Commercial Limited. The opinions expressed in this email and any attachments are not necessarily those of Plateau Heights Commercial Limited.

Talava Sene

From: amariarossi <amariarossi@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 11:44 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Email Subject Line "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Anna Maria, Matteo, Giacomo and Agata

WDC (Wellington Diving Club) and Capital Swim Club

394A The Esplanade, Island Bay

Sent from my Galaxy S3 on Three

Talava Sene

From: Sylvia Moe <moe.jenkins@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 11:28 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: ³Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub²

Dear Councillors,

As a Wellington ratepayer, and supporter of the Poneke Rugby Football Club, I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

The Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub is not only an important sports and community initiative for the Wellington region, it is crucial for supporting and encouraging active community participation and partnerships in local and wider Wellington regional initiatives.

Yours sincerely,

Sylvia Moe

34 Clyde Street
Island Bay
WELLINGTON 6023
Phone : 04 971 5106
Mobile : 021 521 757
Email : sylvia@internaut.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Grant Taylor <gtaylor@wilsonbuildingwgtm.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 10:11 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: ³SubmissionSubmission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

My Family and I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

We have been residents in Hataitai for the past 20 years and have had 5 sons play for the Poneke Rugby Club. Its a great family club and the development of the sports Hub will be great for the community.

Regards

Grant Taylor & Family
57 Waitoa Rd
Hataitai
Wellington 6021

Regards

Grant Taylor
Construction Manager
M 022 352 4074
www.wilsonbuildingwgtm.co.nz



Talava Sene

From: Carmel Gillman [CCDHB] <Carmel.Gillman@ccdhb.org.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 9:41 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,
Carmel Gillman
Capital Swim Club Member
5 Green Street/ Newtown 6021 / Wellington
Day phone 04 9185352 mob 0272296976
Carmel.Gillman@ccdhb.org.nz

--

This email or attachment(s) may contain confidential or legally privileged information intended for the sole use of the addressee(s). Any use, redistribution, disclosure, or reproduction of this message, except as intended, is prohibited. If you received this email in error, please notify the sender and remove all copies of the message, including any attachments. Any views or opinions expressed in this email (unless otherwise stated) may not represent those of Capital & Coast District Health Board.

www.ccdhb.org.nz

Talava Sene

From: Richard Dean <radean001@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 11:02 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Richard Dean
52 Townsend Road
Miramar
Wellington
Daytime Phone: 04 473711
eMail: radean@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Stuart - Anna Iggo <stuartandanna@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 9:58 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Capital Swim Manager
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear WCC Councillors,

The Capital Swim Club supports the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

The Capital Swim Club has over 200 swimmers and conducts training and competitions in the Wellington Regional Aquatic Centre, adjacent to the proposed sports hub. We believe that the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub would be an excellent resource for use by our club.

Yours Sincerely,

Stuart Iggo
On behalf of the Board of the Capital Swim Club
Wellington
(021) 114 4886
Please respond to: manager@capitalswim.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Paul Kuggeleijn & Julie Norris <kugges.julie@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 9:42 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub"

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Julie Norris & Paul Kuggeleijn
45 Freyberg Street
Lyll Bay
Wellington 6022
0273107355
kugges.julie@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: radavesa@gmail.com
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 9:03 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

We believe this facility would be a great asset to the wider community, and be a good investment in the future of our children.

Yours sincerely,

Sara and Dave Chester
11 Huntleigh Park Way
Ngaio
Radavesa@gmail.com
0211189629

Sent from my iPad

Talava Sene

From: Warwick White <warwick.white@me.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 8:57 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

> Dear Councillors,

>

> I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

>

> Yours sincerely,

> Warwick White

> Poneke Rugby Club

04 388 7507

Warwick.White@me.com

Talava Sene

From: Shahira Popat <shypopat@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 6:08 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Shahira Popat and Simon Goode
14 Hiropi Street, Newtown, Wellington, 6021

Telephone: 02102921669

Email: shypopat@hotmail.com; goodesimon@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: David Reade <patchword@me.com>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 5:53 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Toitu Poneke

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

David Reade

Poneke Rugby Club

38 Fairview Crescent, Kelburn, Wellington 6012

04 475 8166

Email patchword@mac.com

Talava Sene

From: Wayne Tacon <Wayne.Tacon@education.govt.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 4:29 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub"

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

I believe the proposal has significant benefit by re-energising a number of existing community activities and by being a catalyst for new ones.

These benefits and opportunities will be of value to all the southern and eastern suburbs and help revitalise Kilbirnie

Yours sincerely,

Wayne Tacon

25 Clyde Street, Island Bay

Mob 027 501 5061

Wayne.Tacon@education.govt.nz



DISCLAIMER:

This email (including any attachments) may contain information which is confidential or legally privileged and may not reflect the Ministry of Education's view. The Ministry is not responsible for changes made to this email after we've sent it. If you have received this email by mistake, please reply to the Ministry immediately and delete both messages.

Talava Sene

From: Kevin Jenkins <Kevin.Jenkins@martinjenkins.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 11:57 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Toitu Poneke

Dear Councillors,

The Pōneke Football Club supports the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub. We have been the drivers of the idea of course, but for some years now we have done this by being part of the Toitū Pōneke Establishment Group. We believe the future of Pōneke rugby – and most community and sports groups in Wellington and around New Zealand – lies in working with others to share physical facilities and share back office services.

The alternative is grim. Much of our community sports infrastructure is in decline, with crumbling, non-compliant buildings common, and many no longer fit-for-purpose for the times. With improved building standards and techniques, it is no longer an option for clubs to build and maintain their own buildings on the weekends. The cost of professional building and maintenance is beyond community groups. In our case for example, we have no changing or ablutions facilities for women, one of our access stairways is non-compliant, and our indoor training facility leaks and has an unsafe floor.

Nowadays, with the many demands on our time, most groups and clubs rely on a tiny handful of volunteers. By working together, we can hire sports and community management professionals to not only take much of the back office load, but also to lift standards significantly, and thereby ensure Wellingtonians stay engaged, stay healthy and stay fit.

The Toitū Pōneke hub is halfway there, funded to date from the savings of the Pōneke Football Club over many years, by the NZ Community Trust, and by the generosity of many Pōneke Football Club tradesmen who gave their time. \$750,000 from the WCC will enable us to unlock matching funding and more from other funders and complete Stage 2. This modest contribution from the WCC is the last and key piece of a funding puzzle that will deliver, without exaggeration, the best community and sports hub in New Zealand.

We ask that you vote in favour of this funding.

Yours sincerely,

Kevin Jenkins
 Chairman
 Pōneke Football Club

Kevin Jenkins
 Managing Director

M +64 21 397 615
 T +64 4 931 9347
 E Kevin.Jenkins@martinjenkins.co.nz
 [MartinJenkins](#)

**MARTIN
 JENKINS**



T +64 4 499 6130
 Level 1, City Chambers, Cnr Johnston & Featherston Street, Wellington 6011
 PO Box 5256, Wellington 6145, New Zealand
martinjenkins.co.nz

Submitter Details

First Name: **Kay**
 Last Name: **Miller**
 Organisation: **Brooklyn Community Association**
 On behalf of: **Kaka Project- Brooklyn Hub Steering Group**
 Street: **167 Ohiro Road**
 Suburb: **Brooklyn**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6021**
 Daytime Phone: **04 801 7577**
 Mobile: **027 2748205**
 eMail: **kaymiller11@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

I support initiatives that contribute to this

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Hard to evaluate

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

It is vital that every city has goals which contribute to the mitigation of the world's issue. The city's goals set standards for each community and person.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

Having changed from the Karori Bird Sanctuary to 'Zealandia' which says nothing about what or where it is plus added in significant and expensive technology with resulting high entry prices I don't believe this is a WCC project. Entry is not affordable by many Wellingtonians. It is a high end tourist attraction which needs significant cash injection and excellent marketing and management. If it is not sustainable, why should WCC buy it? \$10.34 million can be better spent on transport, housing, parks where all Wellingtonians benefit. I don't know what the figures are about how many Wellingtonians go there on a regular basis but I am well aware of the complaints from locals about how expensive it is.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Get business development expert on board - pro bono. It is not WCC's job to address balance sheet pressures unless they are in the interest of all Wellingtonians. This is not

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub

Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Yes - don't buy Zealandia

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

This is vital as WCC should not rely on private home owners to do this work and the lack of work could impact on the main system

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching

(Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Jacquie**
 Last Name: **Harrison**
 Street: **146 Westchester Drive**
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6037**
 Daytime Phone: **04 478 9933**
 Mobile: **021 478 936**
 eMail: **dubjac64@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
Irish

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Alexander**
Last Name: **Elzenaar**
Street: **15 Elmslie Road**
Suburb: **Pinehaven**
City: **Upper Hutt**
Country: **New Zealand**
PostCode: **5019**
eMail: **alex.elzenaar@upperhutt.school.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
- Agent
- Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
- support
- neutral
- oppose
- strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
- No

If not, what else could be done?

Bring back the trolley buses.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
- 2030: 40 percent reduction
- 2040: 65 percent reduction
- 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

The govt should be giving more money.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Centralisation improves accountability and speed of response.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Nathan**
 Last Name: **Baker**
 Street: **71 Amesbury Drive**
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **NZ**
 PostCode: **6037**
 Daytime Phone: **021860213**
 Mobile: **021860213**
 eMail: **Lauraandnathan@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Belinda hodson <belinda.hodson@ihug.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 11:50 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission on: Low Carbon Capital - A Climate Change Action Plan for Wellington 2016 - 2018

Dear WCC,

I have reviewed your Low Carbon Capital document and want to make the following comments:

1. The Wellington Airport is not included in the plan. Airplane emissions is a major component of Wellington's major emissions. If they build a new runway and increase air traffic and have more international flights then emissions will increase greatly. These need to be included in the plan so that total emissions for Wellington City can be targeted and reduced.
2. There needs to be a mechanism in here that keeps Wellington City Council and Wellintonians accountable if targets aren't met. This needs to be included.
3. This is such an important issue that public meetings need to be held with the WCC presenting to the public this plan. Otherwise many people won't know about it. Not holding public meetings is not consultation.

Kind regards, Belinda Hodson
3 Sunrise Boulevard
Tawa
Wellington 5028

Belinda Hodson
Mobile: (027) 659-4450
Email: Belinda.hodson@ihug.co.nz

Submitter Details

First Name: **Renee**
 Last Name: **Collins**
 Street: **6 Yarnbrook Grove**
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6037**
 Daytime Phone: **04 4733803**
 eMail: **naysneedle@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Lowering public transport fares would make a big difference as the difference between the cost of public transport and city parking is marginal. I also strongly feel a 'Park and Ride' should be built on the Porirua rail line at Middleton Road for the use of Churton Park and Glenside residents. Johnsonville's parking is always full, Churton Park buses are overcrowded at peak hour, and Churton Park's population is growing fast.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
- Female

My age is

- under 18 years
- 18-29 years
- 30-39 years
- 40-49 years
- 50-59 years
- 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
- No

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
- Commercial ratepayer
- Residential and commercial ratepayer
- I rent
- Other

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Jonathan**
 Last Name: **Bhana-Thomson**
 Street: **15 Douglas Street**
 Suburb: **Mount Cook**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6021**
 eMail: **pjthomson@paradise.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

Yes it should be overseen and promoted as part of the Council's collection of assets and attractions

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Having experineced this situation ourselves, I woudl absolutely agree that the Council should take care of wastewater connections as soon as this crosses into Council land. It seems unfair that private landowners need to be responsible for pipes that are not underneath land owned by them. In our case there was pohutukawa trees from Council reserve land that had invaded our waste water pipes also in Council land. It would have been unfair that we are responsible for this situation whjen it was outside our control. In this case it turned out there was other circumstances which meant that we came to a different arrangement. But potentially this was a bill in the \$1000's of dollars.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years

- 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Maureena**
 Last Name: **van der Lem**
 Street:
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6037**
 eMail: **maureenavdlem@me.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Andrew**
Last Name: **Dinsdale**
Street: **Unit 17G, 9 Chews Lane**
Suburb: **Wellington Central**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6011**
Mobile: **021 159 8558**
eMail: **familydins@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Reduction in Council costs so that we have a zero based costing of Council services, reducing overpaid Council staff, so that we have a zero % increase in rates over the next five years. We want Council to stick to its core functions of providing, water, sewage disposal, urban transport, libraries, parks and swimming pools. We do not want Council to get involved in museums, hotels, conference centres or extension of the airport runway.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years

60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Philippa**
 Last Name: **Boardman**
 Organisation: **Rate Payer**
 Street: **64 Quebec Street**
 Suburb: **Kingston**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **N.Z.**
 PostCode: **6021**
 Daytime Phone: **04 3894571**
 eMail: **boardman.family@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

With the recent signing of the Climate change policy, I feel that this is very important for our City.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

It can only become a gradual improvement. Would like to see a greater one though by 2020.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Our houses definitely need to be better insulated.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?
Would support a sugar tax on foods.

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes

No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes

No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
Drip fed.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes

No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Do not undertake all those proposed initiatives. More user-pay perhaps? Also we have a fine cultural City with many exciting events. Maybe the Council could limit some of those many activities to bi-annually instead of annually.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Council should always maintain and renew good water connections for their ratepayers.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Would like to see better planning for any future proposed cycle ways. Because of our changeable climate, cycling is not always the best option to commute around Wellington City. I believe the Island Bay one is not extensively used as hoped and what a dramatic change that brought to the nice wide parade. One of the few very accessible, flat and wide roads in Wellington. This should not have been spoiled by the preference of cycling. This summer seems to have had an abundance of road works working all over parts of the City. Would like to see these done more at nights than days so that there is less disruption to commuters.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **John**
Last Name: **Morrison**
Street: **9 Aintree Grove**
Suburb: **Churton Park**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6037**
Daytime Phone: **04 4771020**
eMail: **morrisonjohn@clear.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Douglas**
 Last Name: **Wood**
 Street: **2 Newcombe Crescent**
 Suburb: **Karori**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6012**
 Daytime Phone: **+6449738680**
 Mobile: **0274639815**
 eMail: **woodd@paradise.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
- No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
- No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
- No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
- No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

I support the plan for the Council to extend its involvement in the governance of Zealandia and in its guardianship role.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

The purchase of the Visitor Centre will free Zealandia to concentrate on its conservation and visitor objectives. The Council supports many organisations such as Wellington Zoo and Te Papa. Transferring ownership on the building is an elegant solution.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years

- 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Helen Walker
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:59 a.m.
To: Talava Sene
Subject: FW: Zealandia Visitors Centre

Hi, Neil has sent this to Ant, but as she is not in today I thought I would send it to you

Helen Walker

|| Wellington City Council
 P (04) 803 8760 | M 021 247 8760 | F
 E Helen.Walker@wcc.govt.nz | W Wellington.govt.nz | [f](#) | [t](#)

The information contained in this email is privileged and confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, you are asked to respect that confidentiality and not disclose, copy or make use of its contents. If received in error you are asked to destroy this email and contact the sender immediately. Your assistance is appreciated.



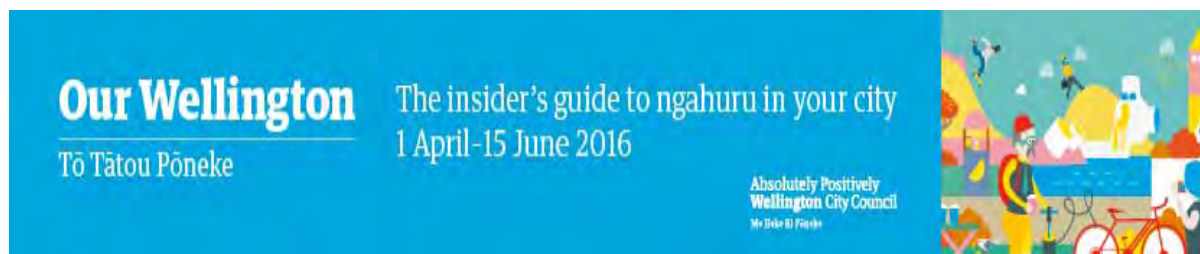
From: Neil McInnes
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:53 a.m.
To: Antoinette Bliss; Helen Walker
Subject: FW: Zealandia Visitors Centre

Another submission for processing – thanks

Neil McInnes

Principal Advisor | Planning and Reporting | Wellington City Council
 P 04 806 4735 | M 021 247 9735 |
 E Neil.McInnes@wcc.govt.nz | W Wellington.govt.nz | [f](#) | [t](#)

The information contained in this email is privileged and confidential and intended for the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, you are asked to respect that confidentiality and not disclose, copy or make use of its contents. If received in error you are asked to destroy this email and contact the sender immediately. Your assistance is appreciated.



From: Robin Ward [<mailto:robgward@paradise.net.nz>]
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:10 a.m.
To: Neil McInnes
Subject: Zealandia Visitors Centre

[Proposed Sale of Zealandia Visitors Centre to Wellington City Council](#)

Submission from:

Robin G Ward
10 Florence Way
Paraparaumu Beach
KAPITI 5032

04 904 0707

Personal Details:

I am a Foundation Member of the Kaori Wildlife Sanctuary Trust, which I joined as a Karori resident, and a Foundation Volunteer, an activity in which I am still involved.

I make this submission in SUPPORT of the proposed sale. The 'Sanctuary' has had a varied financial past but is now well on it's way to becoming financially viable. In my view the proposed sale of the Visitors Centre to the Council, and the administrative changes that would go with it would go along way to ensuring the sound finances of Zealandia into the future.

Zealandia is a national icon and every endeavour must be made to ensure its future wellbeing.

Talava Sene

From: Pam Edwards <pam.edwards1032@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:19 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Pam Edwards

Member - Capital Swim Club Inc

10a Manuka Street, Miramar, Wellington 6022
04-3882584, 021 2410517
pam.edwards1032@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Doyle, Nelson, Vodafone NZ <Nelson.Doyle@vodafone.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:29 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

It will be great for the community as a whole.

Kind regards,

Name: Nelson Doyle

Postal Address: 7 Terrace Road.

Suburb: Titahi Bay

City: Porirua

Daytime Phone: 021 804 806

Email: nelson.doyle@gmail.com

**Nelson Doyle**

Sales Manager - Business Development Team
Enterprise - Central Region
Vodafone New Zealand Ltd.
Mobile: +6421804806
Email: nelson.doyle@vodafone.com

Lambton House, 160 Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand

vodafone.co.nz



Talava Sene

From: Philipa Clementh <daveydave@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 23 April 2016 11:12 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

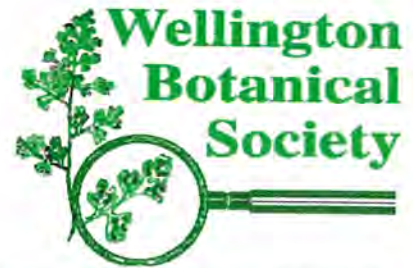
I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

David Clements

Name: David Clements
Postal Address: 26 Pitt Street
Suburb: Wadestown
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0275422411
eMail: daveydave@xtra.co.nz

PO Box 10-412
Wellington 6143
New Zealand



Charities Commission Registration CC10518

21 April 2016

SUBMISSION ON WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL'S DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 2016/17

Submitter: Wellington Botanical Society
Contact details: Bev Abbott
40 Pembroke Rd, Northland, Wellington 6012
bevabbott@xtra.co.nz
Phone 475 8468 (H)

INTRODUCTION

We welcome the opportunity to contribute to the development of Council's Annual Plan 2016/17. We would like to speak at the hearings.

COUNCIL'S RESPONSE TO OUR PRE-CONSULTATION SUGGESTIONS

Funding for Our Natural Capital

Council's Long Term Plan includes an operational budget of \$3.2 million for implementation of *Our Natural Capital* (the Biodiversity Action Plan) over the 10-year period. We were anticipating an allocation of 10% in 2016/17, i.e. \$320,000, but proposed an increase. It was therefore very disappointing to discover from the Consultation Document that the budget was only \$202,000. (p.31).

Officers have provided details of what they had hoped to do this year. Regrettably, many other exciting initiatives won't happen.

Our other priorities

In the pre-consultation phase, we identified three priorities from the many actions scheduled for implementation in approved strategies and management plans. Officer's response advised that all three were currently planned and budgeted for in 2016/17. Although project timelines are not yet available, we remain optimistic that by July 2017, officers will have made significant progress towards producing:

- a revised Pest Management Implementation Plan and Programme that will result in viable populations of key species (including vegetation and processes) within the Council's open space network, and where possible, on relevant private land (ONC 1.3.1(a))
- a long-term Forest Management Plan for the forests at Otari-Wilton's Bush (WBGMP Policy 5.3.4.1)
- a list and maps of the ecologically important areas on the Town Belt for protection (TBMP 5.2.).

We look forward to contributing to these initiatives.

Talava Sene

From: Deborah Mason <debm@stratum-mgt.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 22 April 2016 2:37 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Urban Development Agency Submission

Please accept this email as submission of support of the Urban Development Agency and Craig Stewart would like to be heard.

Regards

Deborah Mason

**STRATUM MANAGEMENT LTD**

PO Box 11 680
Manners Street
Wellington
Telephone 027 210 2584
www.stratum-mgt.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Janette Munneke <jm_penpower@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 23 April 2016 11:01 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission on the Annual Plan

Hello

I am a resident and rate payer in Johnsonville.

I'd like to make comments on two parts of the Council's annual plan.

1. I'm pleased to see a continuing commitment to cycleways and public transport as I believe this is a priority, and encourage you to continue to make public transport more inviting for car users – by keeping it affordable and making sure it is reliable and meets people's needs. (For example, having the Newlands buses go right through town as they have done for a number of years now is a huge benefit for users, making the trip more convenient, economical, and faster than if they had to change buses at the railway station to go on through town. I'm sure there are other innovations that could make life even easier.) It would also be great to have a more accessible bus service to and from Johnsonville – the place where the buses stop on the outward journey in the Mall carpark is a joke – no platform so it is very difficult to get on and off for anyone like me with arthritic knees (and there are an increasing number of us!), or like my many fellow travellers who are Asian and are generally shorter than the average Kiwi.
2. On the subject of climate change, I'd love to see some more proactive work with businesses and government departments to improve rubbish disposal and recycling. For example, there are 2,400 people on the campus where I work, and a large proportion have at least one takeaway coffee a day. I've started a campaign to get people to take the plastic lids off and recycle them but the message needs to come from all angles. Perhaps as a start, the vendors could display some funky advertising saying that the lids go in the recycling, and vendors who use compostable products should also make it clear somehow that those products should not go in the recycling. It's everyone's responsibility, and the Council could take more of a lead role in increasing awareness and facilitating better practices across the community – maybe instituting awards for departments or businesses who exhibit good practices.

Thanks for the opportunity to comment.

Janette Munneke

Unit 1, 6 Earp Street, Johnsonville.

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows 10

Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation

Submission form

Visit wellington.govt.nz/ap2016-17 if you want to submit online. Submissions close 5pm, Friday 29 April 2016.

Enter your name and contact details				
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mrs	<input type="checkbox"/> Ms	<input type="checkbox"/> Miss	<input type="checkbox"/> Dr
First name	Cristina van Dam			
Last name	van Dam			
Street address	18 Reef Street			
Suburb	I Bay	City	Wgtn	
Phone		Email	cristina.vandam12@gmail.com	
I would like to speak at a submission hearing		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
I am making this submission as an		<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> Organisation	
Name of organisation				

Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation survey questions

Low-carbon capital
1) Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"? <input type="checkbox"/> strongly support <input type="checkbox"/> support <input type="checkbox"/> neutral <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> oppose <input type="checkbox"/> strongly oppose Comments:
2) Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know If not, what else could be done?
3) Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city? 2020: 10 percent reduction 2030: 40 percent reduction 2040: 65 percent reduction 2050: 80 percent reduction <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Comments:

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4) lead and co-ordinate the physical regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes No

5) parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes No

6) deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes No

7) demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes No

8) take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes No

Comments:

Council does not have the expertise

Food Act fee changes

9) The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

Yes No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10) Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11) Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

But it is a bad precedent! There was no need to build it!

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12) Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other initiatives

13) Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Initiative	Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?
Lyal Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Toitu Poneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Ngauranga to Airport - minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Community Grants changes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Toi Poneke support	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Placemaking	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Middleton Road	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Council art collection	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

14) If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments:

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15) Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

Yes No

Who we are reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am male female

My age is under 18 years 18-29 years 30-39 years 40-49 years 50-59 years 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft Annual Plan before? Yes No

Which of the following best describes you?

Residential ratepayer Commercial ratepayer Residential and commercial ratepayer I rent Other

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

<input type="checkbox"/> New Zealand European	<input type="checkbox"/> Cook Island	<input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali) Please state:
<input type="checkbox"/> Māori	<input type="checkbox"/> Tongan	<input type="checkbox"/> Indian	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samoan	<input type="checkbox"/> Niuean		

Privacy statement
 (Note: all submissions (including name and contact details) are published and made publicly available as part of our Committee processes. Personal information will be used for the administration of the consultation process and decision-making on the Annual Plan. All information will be held by Wellington City Council, 101 Wakefield Street, and submitters have the right to access and correct personal information). If you would like your personal information withheld, please let us know by contacting us on BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz

1st fold here - fasten here once folded

Other issues/matters or general comments

2nd fold here

Free Post Authority Number 2199

410-07 22 APR 16 CARRIED BY NEW ZEALAND POST <<

**Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council**
 Me Heke Ki Pōneke

>>> GOT A QUESTION? VISIT [WWW.WCC.COUNCIL.NZ/HELP](#) <<<



FREEPOST 2199
 Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation
 Wellington City Council
 Policy and Reporting (COPO08)
 PO Box 2199
 Wellington 6140

Talava Sene

From: Sarah Meikle <sarah.meikle@wcet.org.nz>
Sent: Monday, 25 April 2016 9:53 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Warrick Dent; Penny Mitropoulos
Subject: 2016/17 Annual Plan Submission from the Wellington Culinary Events Trust
Attachments: WCC Annual Plan Submission 2016.pdf

Importance: High

To Whom It May Concern:

Please find attached our 2016/17 Annual Plan Submission.
If there are any questions in regards to this submission, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind regards

Sarah Meikle

Sarah Meikle
Festival Director
Visa Wellington On a Plate

Chief Executive
Wellington Culinary Events Trust

Event Director
Beervana

Postal: PO Box 25009, Featherston Street, Wellington, New Zealand 6146
Physical: Level 1, 157 Vivian Street, Wellington, New Zealand 6011

Ph: +64 21 701 999

VisaWellingtonOnaPlate.com

[Facebook](#)

[Twitter](#)





2016/17 Annual Plan
Freepost Wellington City Council
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

25 April 2016

To Whom It May Concern:

2016/17 Annual Plan Submission

The Wellington Culinary Events Trust (WCET), a not-for-profit charitable trust, was established in February 2014 to promote Wellington as the premium New Zealand destination for hospitality experiences. The WCET's role is to champion this by providing experiences throughout the year, working with a wide range of partners, culminating in the annual culinary celebration Visa Wellington On a Plate (Visa WOAP!). In addition to this, the Trust also own and operate New Zealand's largest annual craft beer festival, Beervana.

The culinary and hospitality community provide a key component of Wellington's cultural offering. Our food and beverages are not just an experience, they are vital to the fabric of what makes our city offering unique and distinctive - through food people learn, come together, enjoy and share their Wellington stories. Our food culture and hospitality helps define us from other parts of New Zealand and exceptional culinary experiences in Wellington also help to make every event in Wellington extraordinary.

Positively Wellington Tourism (PWT) and Grow Wellington established VWOAP as a joint venture in 2009 to showcase Wellington's food and beverage sector (including producers and suppliers) and to support culinary tourism in the region. The festival was also developed as a vehicle to showcase Wellington's identity and to provide a platform for the culinary community, to work together to deliver a unified outcome celebrating Wellington hospitality. Following the formation of the WCET, the WCET now operates VWOAP and ensures that it continues to deliver the VWOAP's growth strategy.

VWOAP acts as a cornerstone to the marketing of the Wellington culinary industry throughout Wellington, New Zealand and Australia. Economists have suggested that the festival has the potential to become an event of national significance and be as valuable and strategically important to the Wellington region as established events such as the World of WearableArt™ Awards Show. In August 2014, VWOAP was named winner of two categories of the New Zealand Association of Event Professionals Awards for Best Established Regional Event and Best Partnership for an Event.

Beervana is a two-day celebration of craft beer and each year thousands of visitors get amongst hundreds of different craft beers from across New Zealand and a handful from Oz and beyond, learning, imbibing and celebrating. Beervana is currently held in August each year as the opening weekend icon event of VWOAP. In 2016, Beervana will take place on 12 & 13 August 2016 at Westpac Stadium. The Beervana event happens over two days but the brand and its engagement extends far beyond that to consumer activations and business and beer sector events. The Beervana offerings have evolved over the years and continue to evolve.



Wellington City Council (WCC) has been an active supporter and provides funding to WCET / VWOAP / Beervana. The Board and Executive would like to extend our thanks to the WCC for this ongoing support and we look forward to continuing to work with you.

Wellington Culinary Event Trust

Vision: Feeding people's appetite for life by bringing them together to share different, inspiring and provocative culinary experiences.

Objectives:

- To support Wellington's hospitality and culinary sector to thrive
- To support the Wellington region to become one of the world's great food regions
- To tell the *Wellington Food Story* via different, inspiring and provocative culinary experiences
- To drive economic growth for the Wellington region through visitation and export growth

Our ability to leverage the hospitality community, spans the full value chain:

- Wellington's hospitality sector is right behind VWOAP and Beervana - this is when they shine, telling Wellington's food story
- The impact of VWOAP and Beervana on Wellington includes enhancing its status as New Zealand's culinary capital and in reinforcing the vitality of the Wellington as a great place to live, work and play.
- Encouragement of producers and suppliers to work in partnership with hospitality industry
- Support in creating a legacy all year round for food and beverage
- Creation of employment opportunities through increased demand for product

Specific feedback to 2016/17 Annual Plan Topics

- Urban Development Agency - the role of hospitality development in the regeneration of urban sites in Wellington, will play a key role in ensuring Wellington's ongoing liveability. The WCET will support any development of hospitality-friendly projects.
- Fees & Charges - Food Act - the WCET is fully supportive of ensuring that food is produced safely and that all hospitality businesses understand their obligations under the Food Act 2014. Part of our ongoing relationship with all businesses that participate in VWOAP and Beervana is to ensure that they have a Health & Safety Plan in place and are provided with up-to-date Food Safety and Food Service information. All participating businesses must agree to the adherence of Food Safety of as part of their Memorandum of Understanding to participate in WCET activities. It is important that hospitality businesses are given this information in 'plain English' and the WCET would be happy to work with the WCC to support their activities in communicating this, as required.

Funding

Funding of the WCET is derived from various sources through the operation of VWOAP and Beervana.



These funding sources include:

VWOAP:

- Council Funding - provided by WCC (with small additional contributions from Hutt City Council and Masterton District Council)
- DINE Wellington Participants - entry fee to be part of VWOAP
- Consumers - commission as part of the WOAP Festival Event ticket purchase
- Sponsorships - a wide variety of sponsors support VWOAP
- Marketing support - provided by Positively Wellington Tourism
- Economic Impact Assessment report - provided by Grow Wellington

Beervana:

- Council Funding - provided by WCC
- Brewery Participants - exhibition fees and beer sales rebate
- Consumer - Entry ticket
- Sponsorships - a wide variety of sponsors support Beervana

As previously mentioned, the WCET is extremely grateful for the support received from the WCC and looks forward to continued support.

2016/17 is the final year of funding for the **current** agreements that the WCET has in place for both WCET and Beervana activities with the WCC. It is our desire to continue this funding relationship with the WCC and we will be meeting with Council officers in the coming months to commence discussions for 2017/18 and beyond. The support of our activities by Council is essential, as without ongoing Council support, delivering the WCET events will not be possible.

Conclusion

VWOAP delivers increased spend in Wellington by residents and visitors and has already created many tangible benefits to the wide spectrum of businesses that operate in the food and beverage sector. The WCET's contribution, through VWOAP and Beervana, to Wellington's position as the Culinary Capital of New Zealand is significant and fills a lull in Wellington's events calendar during a seasonally slow period for the food and beverage industry.

The WCET does not require the opportunity to make an **oral submission** on the 2016/2017 Annual Plan. We have been fortunate enough to have recently presented to the Economic & Arts Committee.

Yours sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sarah Meikle".

Sarah Meikle
Chief Executive
Wellington Culinary Events Trust



St Patrick's College Wellington

New Zealand's Oldest Catholic Boys' College

By Post
26 Apr:
151

151

20 April 2016

2016/17 Annual Plan
Freepost Wellington City Council
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

Submission re the Wellington City Council Draft Annual Plan

While St Patrick's College is pleased to see that the Wellington City Council under **Proposal 6 of the Draft Annual Plan** has proposed to give Toitu Poneke \$750,000 for the redevelopment of its building, it is really important that all the sports clubs and community groups who use Kilbirnie Park and Evans Bay Park are supportive of the proposal before any money is given.

In 2015 the Wellington City Council initiated a series of meetings with the sports clubs and community groups who use the Kilbirnie Park and Evans Bay Park areas. I attended these meetings on behalf of St Patrick's College as we wanted to ensure that the access rights of our College to these parks were protected under any possible changes. These meetings have led to the formation of a Kilbirnie Community Sports Hub Steering Committee of which Council staff are involved. I continue to represent St Patrick's College on this Steering Committee. We have spent a lot of hours talking about the future of these parks and the buildings and looking at a variety of Sports Hub or *Sportsville* models from around New Zealand.

It has been great to see that significant sports clubs who have not always seen eye to eye, such as Poneke Rugby, Marist St Pats Rugby and Eastern Suburbs Cricket, have been working positively together and moving towards some combined agreements for the creation of a Kilbirnie Park Sports Hub. Our discussions have not really been around buildings but about a shared vision and a Memorandum of Understanding about how we could all work together for the benefit of the whole community.

In the midst of these discussions Council is considering giving Toitu Poneke \$750,000 for the further development of their building. While we are all impressed at the vision and work done by Toitu Poneke over the last few years, we believe that Wellington City Council should not be supporting a Toitu Poneke Sports Hub but a Kilbirnie Park Sports Hub which would need to have a shared vision and Memorandum of Understanding from all the key stakeholders in Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Park. If the Council goes ahead and gives this money without any agreement from significant users of the two parks, there is potential for ongoing ill feeling and another group coming back to Council wanting more money for different buildings in the very near future.

In the last few weeks the Poneke Rugby Club has written to Marist St Pats asking if MSP would be willing to sit down with them to discuss the future. This is a big step forward.

St Patrick's College would strongly recommend that no money be given to any of the users of these two Parks until there is a shared vision and clear MOU signed by all the significant users. There is no reason why this cannot happen during 2016.

If Council would like to discuss our views further I am more than willing to make an oral submission.



Neal Swindells
Rector
St Patrick's College

152

Pauline and Athol Swann

47 Mairangi Road, Wadestown

Wellington 6012

18th April 2016

2016/17 Annual Plan

Freepost Wellington City Council

P O Box 2119 Wellington 6140

Email": BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz

Submission from Pauline and Athol Swann and we wish to be heard.

PROPOSAL 12 – Urban Development Agency.....We are concerned at the suggestion of another Council Controlled Organisation which would purchase and assemble land to create viable development parcels, prepare design briefs and masterplans, enter into agreement with developers and actively advocate for quality development in the city. We question the suggestion that the establishment of an Urban Development Agency would let the Council be more active in unlocking development potential in the city and the Five types of activities. Also of concern under IMPACT "In the initial stages funding from the council will be required to support its activities and build its operations to a stage where it can be self funding" Will the ratepayers be consulted and open to meetings if not we are totally opposed to the establishment of an Urban Development Agency.

PROPOSAL 6 - New Initiatives

LIVING WAGE – We support the implementation of the Living Wage.

COMMUNITY GRANTS CHANGES - We support the increases in grants to the named organisations.

THE 2015-25 LTP YEAR 2 WORK PROGRAMME

4. Basin Reserve – We support the investment in the essential maintenance and general upgrade of facilities. However, concerned about considering a business case on the future of the Museum Stand. We consider this should be a top priority to restore.

7. Earthquake-strengthening the Town Hall - We question why the Town Hall strengthening has not been started as in June 2013 the councillors voted to save and strengthen the Town Hall and the Mayor said "my colleagues and I agree that the project must go ahead as the Town Hall is an historic landmark building and the money we will spend will future proof the building for the next century. Music performance and recordings will benefit and today we show leadership for Wellington's heritage and public safety. We have excellent economic opportunities to lead earthquake engineering, community resilience and architectural services globally. This is a critical commitment to a strong future for Wellington. We cannot expect private owners to upgrade and strengthen their heritage buildings if we don't show commitment" (end of quote). In August 2013 \$6.9 million was passed for the upgrade of Shed 6 to provide an alternative to the Wellington Town Hall which will be out of action for 3 years for earthquake strengthening and here we are 3 years nearly up and nothing started.

In the current consultation document we are told there are various ways of approaching the issue, we're taking the time to properly consider them all.

In the current consultation document we are told there are various ways of approaching the issue, we're taking the time to properly consider them all.

Again in March 2014 the Festival Report in the Dompost Mr Button (music critic) is quoted as lamenting the Town Hall as a music venue and Glenys Coughlan PWV Chief Executive agrees it was a loss to the programme and now 2 years later the same disappointment from the Festival Chair..

However of greater concern was the letter in the Dompost 7th April 2016 we are told that the Town Hall project is in the Council's Long Term plan and exploratory work will continue through the remainder of the year. Yet again Mr Button Music critic (14th April 2016) referred to the Michael Fowler Centre as unsuitable for certain concerts and attached is a copy of this article. WE CAN ONLY ADD GET ON WITH IT!

8- Frank Kitts Park Upgrade –

Once again I would like to categorically state that my husband and I have always supported a Chinese Garden but not on Frank Kitts Park which is a true free open space and is a popular lunch time destination for CBD workers, school parties visiting the Museum of City and Sea who all enjoy the atmosphere to eat their lunch and on many days "keep fit" classes are available.

What is referred to as The Lawn the majority of Wellingtonians call it the "amphitheatre" which provides comfortable seating space for the many concerts, family entertainment and last stop for Father Christ parade and varied events throughout the year especially the Festival of the Arts and Summer City, Teddies Bear picnics and of course Relay for Life which again has just been held.

The upper levels of the amphitheatre and battlements provide advantage points for events on the harbour, dragon boat races, yacht races, kayaks. The seats on the promenade side are well used by locals and visitors from the cruise ships enjoying a coffee or ice cream or just resting and of course if the wind is off the harbour the amphitheatre is very sheltered.

We are totally opposed to the "flattening" of the current playground and moving it closer to the street and southern end of the Events Centre and Shed 6. The current position of the Lighthouse slide and other equipment provide views out to the harbour and hills and plenty of sunshine whereas the proposed area is in the shade and close to many cars and trucks delivering to the Event centre and Shed 6. Over many years I have spoken with many families and "awesome" is often quoted and the undulating grass is very popular with young children who like to roll and tumble down the slopes from the slides etc and the parents enjoy sitting under the many trees watching their children. However more swings on the flat area near the promenade would be welcome.

The bouncy equipment on the flat area nearer to Jervois Quay has always been popular and the latest attraction has been the small cars for children to drive.

We would also like to quote from Page 39 of the 2014-2043 Wellington Urban Growth Plan Draft "COMPLETE THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE WATERFRONT – WE CONSIDER FRANK KITTS PARK SHOULD BE THE PREMIER RECREATION AREA FOR THE CITY, PARTICULARLY CHILDREN. And another quote from Jan Gehl, the Danish consultant who in one of his reports commented "A SIGNIFICANT RECORDING IS THAT THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND CHILDREN PLAYING ARE FOUND ON THE WATERFRONT WHERE THE SPACE IS WIDE ENOUGH TO RUND AROUND FREELY – AS SUCH THE WATERFRONT IS THE PLAYGROUND OF WELLINGTON.

Finally we can see no justification to allocate \$5.5 million to bulldoze this park and a number of trees when there is only need for a few repairs and some more play equipment. Apart from the original

preferred site considered for a Chinese garden in the 2001 Waterfront Framework to the east of Te Papa there are better locations for the Chinese garden which should be quiet place of rest and contemplation.

13 North Kumutoto public space – We support additional work being done to mitigate the wind and shade effects that the proposed building will have on the public spaces. Apart from the Iwi and the Council’s Accessibility Advisory Group we consider that the many ratepayers and Waterfront Watch and Historic Places should be part of the “input” group. We also agree with the assurance that issues of vehicle and pedestrian movements, lighting and safety are addressed.

With the general debate and concern over “freedom” campers we consider this area should not have another office block but retained as a campervan site as is very popular and has great toilet facilities etc

OPERATIONAL PROJECTS – Business as usual

We support 2 – Building Heritage Incentive Fund 7 – N Z Festival 8 – School Pools funding

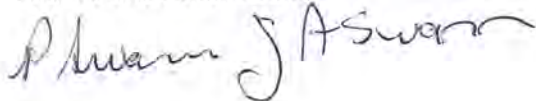
OPERATIONAL PROJECTS – improvements

We support 1 – Circa Theatre, 2 – Community Halls, 3 – Cultural grant funding, 7 – Te Mahana Programme

ENGAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION PROCESS

Of concern to many was the fact that although consultation was launched by the Mayor on the 29th March the document was not available in many libraries for 2/3 days and the Council’s Service centre had only two copies not to be taken. I emailed for a copy to be left at the Information centre but no reply so asked at the desk and pleased to say was given several hard copies. I appreciate it was on the council website but not all ratepayers have a computer or a printer

Pauline and Athol Swann



Submitter Details

First Name: **allan**
 Last Name: **probert**
 Organisation: **enterprise miramar peninsula**
 On behalf of: **Miramar**
 Street: **2 Park Road**
 Suburb: **Miramar**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6022**
 Daytime Phone: **044798435**
 Mobile: **0272414393**
 eMail: **allan@wellingtonvets.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

see submission

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes

No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
treat Zealandia like Soames Is-minimal investment and staffing

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes

No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
turn it into the Karori community centre rather than bulding a new one

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes

No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

yes-get out of private activities such as gyms where council has no expertise in running businesses that arent core and compete with privately owned businesses. Also consider merging community centres and libraries where space is available to create community hubs and sell the real estate

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years

- 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submission- Wellington City Annual Plan

Introduction

Enterprise Miramar Peninsula Inc (EMPI) is establishing itself on the Peninsula as a strong advocate for Miramar business and innovative change. Our relationship with Council continues to improve. We continue to work towards improved lines of communication with council officers as the first contact of choice and to partner with Council to benefit the Business Improvement District and the greater Wellington region.

Comments

In general, we are supportive of the aims and intentions of the annual plan. We do however have a number of concerns around the CBD focus given to many projects;

- We are a 'compact city' yet the suburbs miss out on many benefits of proposed projects.
- All projects are being subsidised by the Council who draw on the reserves of businesses in the suburbs. This affects the economic activity and business blend in suburbs such as Miramar.
- City project examples would be IT incubators; gyms and venue activities and especially the proposed film museum. While there is often a need for Council to facilitate the establishment of such activities it needs to be careful of the long term effects of those subsidies in terms of fees; allocations and costs.

Specific Issues

- **Peninsula Framework-** There was early talk in previous annual plans of a Miramar Framework.
- Enterprise Miramar Peninsula would be keen to explore the concept of a spatial plan for the Miramar Peninsula-

'Miramar Peninsula-the capital's playground'

A possible catch phrase and concept to work towards.

Moving forward we would like to see a planned approach to;

- Businesses
- Roading and piped services at the end of life
- The already established Film industry and tourism opportunities
- Hospitality
- Innovation and IT
- A resilient and sustained community
- Recreation-beaches; cycling, sport etc.
- Conservation- environmental (mainland island) and historic

Study and understand how new developments such as Watts Peninsula, the Prison site and Shelly Bay could fit into the overall plan.

We suggest a working party be convened under the auspices of Council with key people invited to look at the overall vision. It seems sensible to look at this as an economic development opportunity and therefore part of the annual plan.

Each of these areas could be considered as an overarching plan for the whole Peninsula with initiatives inter linked to each other. Additionally, new proposals can be considered against this spatial plan.

EMPI would be keen to work with Council on this as it is consistent with recent discussions with the Chief Executive and his offices at a number of Miramar meetings.

- **BID funding-** while we are very grateful for the funding support to establish our BID; we are concerned that funds are limited and also that as the policy gathers pace; funding and staffing constraints will limit the number of BIDs and their ability to deliver benefits such as economic growth and engagement with the city. We are happy to offer our feedback to enable policy review and ideas around developing capacity to handle BID development and support. It should be noted there is significant pressure on board members who volunteer their time; while running their own businesses.
- **Runway Extension-** we are generally supportive of this project as one that can deliver economic benefits to all sectors of Wellington. We remain willing to help the process especially in the area of small business engagement to help the Consent process. We support working towards a robust business case before approval is given.
- **Urban Development Agency-** we support the idea of an urban development agency as a way of ensuring good design and sustainability in the city. They must have real teeth and suitably qualified staff to be effective and to avoid becoming another layer of bureaucracy. They also need to be able to look at the big picture issues affecting the city such as effective rating and development contribution policies. We would suggest that there is a suitable panel of interested people that act as a review of their policies and effectiveness; as such an agency should be at the forefront of the cities planning and development
- **IT and Innovation-** while this is a success story for the city there are a number of concerns;
 - Is Wellington City Council the best agency to run tech hubs and wi-fi networks? Could their involvement inhibit the success of commercial projects? WCC place could be more of a facilitative role and involve appropriate private parties through Advisory Boards or special engagement.

- Again we run the risk of thinking too narrowly. If we consider the issue of Tech Associated activities including free wi-fi, why aren't these issues being considered alongside each other? Miramar and Khandallah are looking at developing free wi-fi and security setups in their respective suburbs but it seems crazy that these are not considered as part of a masterplan for the city.
- Some ideas;
 - *Getting actively involved in the ICT Hub proposal and helping push that.*
 - *Satellite ICT Hubs in Eastern, Western, and Northern Wards. Starting with Eastern.*
 - *Extending the free CBD wireless to not just the rest of the city, but to suburbs as well.*
 - *When the free wireless is built, making sure that we can attach sensors to it at a later date.*
 - *A move toward Open Data stored in a Community Cloud that is managed by WCC, the Community, Business, and other interested parties.*
 - *A policy that WCC will attempt to source its ICT locally, where appropriate. (There are moves to do this in government as well and it's worked really well in the UK).*
- **Cycleway and Transport Options-** Enterprise Miramar Peninsula Inc is consulting with local businesses and Council on redeveloping Miramar Avenue for a number of reasons;
 - It is our main economic thoroughfare and usage is growing by 2.5% per year
 - It is mixed usage ie. Businesses compete with the need for mixed transport options ie. Bike, car, pedestrian and bus as well as trucks.
 - We want to avoid an Island Bay scenario and see cycling as a big economic benefit for the Miramar Peninsula and for local businesses
 - We have significant issues with poor infrastructure in this area which will continue to hamper further development in the area.

We remain supportive of efforts to make the area and the city cycle friendly.

Summary

In summary we would like to see the Council broaden its approach and CBD focus. There is considerable value in considering an integrated approach and supporting the suburbs to develop those things that the LTP quite rightly considers important;

- Growth and economic activity
- Vibrancy and innovation
- Infrastructure

We support the intent of the current Annual Plan and look forward to engaging with Council in many of these initiatives.

Submitter Details

First Name: **Kay**
 Last Name: **Mahoney**
 On behalf of: **Myself**
 Street: **11f/9 Chews Lane**
 Suburb: **Central City**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6011**
 Daytime Phone: **0274540652**
 Mobile: **0274540652**
 eMail: **kmahoney@clear.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

No building on Jack Ilott Green - ratepayers have spoken loudly and clearly on this issue

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
- Female

My age is

- under 18 years
- 18-29 years
- 30-39 years
- 40-49 years
- 50-59 years
- 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Widia**
 Last Name: **Soedjanto**
 Street:
 Suburb:
 City:
 Country: **New Zealand**
 eMail: **wsoedjanto@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes

No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Sea**
 Last Name: **Rotmann**
 Street: **43 Moa Point Road**
 Suburb: **Moa Point**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6022**
 Mobile: **0212469438**
 eMail: **drsea@orcon.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

It is good to see vision for a Low Carbon capital, with planning that will increase cycle-ways, electric charging stations, higher density building, ongoing smart energy challenges and phasing out minimum parking requirement. I like the statement 'acting to reduce emissions helps the city as a whole' P.6. When setting emission targets we need to keep mindful of: If we don't meet said targets, we will get further behind, and the damage to infrastructure, roads, seawalls, and coastline property will require further council funds and no doubt fossil fuel construction emissions to repair. Hence the targets are only realistic if we stick to them every year. The changing situation (as outlined by scientific consensus) and the need to adjust our targets if changing climate and sea-level rise predictions worsen. With this in mind I would like to recommend the following action points from WCC: Adoption of a reliable means of being accountable for set targets, preferably carried out by a non-WCC expert body. This is to help ensure WCC doesn't continues miss it's targets as occurred 2013, when the target of 3% reduction resulted in a 1.5% increase in emissions. (p.15 Draft annual plan). Investigation of why this occurred needs to be undertaken, and addressed. (p.12 Draft annual plan) states 'Whilst we implemented or completed nearly every action point in the 2013-15 Climate Change Action Plan we still failed to meet our targets. This implies that our targets were not sufficiently linked to the actions that were chosen'. Given the accelerated climate change we are currently seeing, all targets should be checked with scientific experts, and the 2020 target is dubious. WCC have changed the base year to 2014/15 (previously 2003). This seemingly is used to justify a change from the original 40% 2020 target to the new 10-15% 2020 reduction. However emissions only dropped by 1.8% between 2000/01 and 2014/15, so we have 4 years to make up

the 38.2% reduction to meet the 40% target that was set. So let's target 38.2% reduction by 2020. If we never try to make up for the missed targets, it's like a dieting person reducing their target weight loss after every failed dieting week. Emissions need to be honest so inclusion of International aviation and agriculture are essential (much produce consumed by Wellingtonians is grown elsewhere and transported to Wellington). Domestic aviation was 17.5% of emissions (2010) and 19% (2015), but didn't include international, which stats show international travel rose by 11% in 2015/16. We are told there is no data, so let's get some. The Council's disproportionate support of the Wellington airport runway extension also flies in the face of a plan to have a low-carbon capital. All forecasts and the cost benefit analysis are based on increased international flights, not a reduction for not flying via Auckland or Christchurch. Other issues, such as bad economics, safety concerns or the local environmental impacts aside, if the Council is serious about becoming low-carbon, it simply cannot support this runway extension. A team of people dedicated to working with the community to provide accurate data, and positive options for Wellingtonians to contribute at a personal, local and national level to slow the rate of climate change. People need to be assisted to move from a mindset of unfettered consumerism and waste production, toward the real environmental cost of purchases, activities and waste. Making a difference to the transport emissions will only happen if there is an urgent change in people's attitudes, expectations and behavior. An example may be a move toward more skype conferences rather than air travel where travelling is not essential. WCC to fully commit to divesting from fossil fuels in their own investment portfolio, in order to take a stand against Fossil fuel exploration and extraction. The books of Fossil fuel companies already have 5 times the amount of Fossil fuels capable of raising the global temperature by the critical two degrees. Dunedin City Council has already made the commitment to this, and we understand is currently being considered by Auckland Council. Real Incentives be devised this year (not over the next 2 years as stated on p.25) for people to build sustainably, to reduce wastewater and waste. Incentives should also be in place for decreasing vehicle usage and fostering cycling, walking and using public transport. Public transport should be significantly cheaper than car travel... at present many journeys are actually cheaper in a car. Whilst the plan quotes that one fifth of all vehicles should be electric by 2030 if we wish to keep 2 degree limit, developed countries ought to make the switch more quickly, as developing nations have less capacity to do so, and growing populations. Perhaps as cars come up for replacement, there should be more incentive/compulsion to replace with electric. WCC work with regional council to put more effort and funding into creating a reliable, affordable public transport system including a green alternative to diesel buses. There needs to be a faster system to get across town than the half hour crawl up Lampton Quay, along Courtney place. Further exploration of the benefits of light rail, and avoidance infrastructure that may preclude it's development as an option in the future Further separate bus lanes could be another alternative. Better and safer Cycle routes for getting across town, especially East to West and South to North, considering separation from vehicles. Allowance for bikes on train at peak hours, given that many people use a bike for the trip between train and workplace. WCC to work together with existing groups who have expertise in these areas. Copenhagen for example has converted some roads to one way, with the other lane being used as a bi-directional cycle-way. Actively discourage induced traffic by opposing the building of further motorway infrastructure within the city, and provide appropriate park-and-ride facilities on the city's outskirts to encourage private vehicle users entering the city by motorway to park outside the inner city and use public transport or active modes within the inner city Relinquish the airport extension plan as it runs counter to reducing emissions. No figures have been provided to back up the notion that somehow this plan will reduce emissions, but there are projected figures that indicate the opposite (2014 URS greenhouse gas report). If you add international flights but don't decrease domestic how does that result in decreased emissions. Surely overseas visitors will wish to visit Christchurch or other centres whilst holidaying here. We should be encouraging people to begin reducing their air-travel not making it easier for them. Air travel is usually the largest emission source for the individual if they make one overseas flight to London equivalent per year. The climate change initiatives must not work in isolation, but be supported by other arms/policies of council. The airport runway extension team, for instance, need to be working with the climate change team. See P13: Action on climate change mitigation and adaptation makes sense economically as well as environmentally. Further thought also needs to be given to the needs for adaptation. How is coastal-lying infrastructure and residents being prepared for future changes.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Do not support the airport extension!

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

But not if the baseline keeps getting moved, then it's meaningless!

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely

market response?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching.
 (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Vaune**
Last Name: **Mason**
Street: **61 Abel Smith Street**
Suburb: **Te Aro**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6011**
Mobile: **021982863**
eMail: **vaunemason@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Cameron**
 Last Name: **Uridge**
 Organisation: **Northern sububrs**
 On behalf of: **Myself**
 Street: **6035**
 Suburb: **Ngaio**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6035**
 Daytime Phone: **+64220230201**
 Mobile: **+64220230201**
 eMail: **cameronuridge@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

There should be some sort of commuting track like transient up ngaio gorge to encourage more cyclists from the northen suburbs as theres no safe way to access the area easily on a bike

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

There should be some sort of commuting track like transient up ngaio gorge to encourage more cyclists from the northen suburbs as theres no safe way to access the area easily on a bike

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
no

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

There should be some sort of commuting track like transient up ngaio gorge to encourage more cyclists from the northern suburbs as there's no safe way to access the area easily on a bike.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Pamela**
Last Name: **Jorgensen**
Street: **Flat 27, 80 Victoria Street**
Suburb: **Wellington Central**
City: **Wellington**
Country: **New Zealand**
PostCode: **6011**
Mobile: **0223536119**
eMail: **pamjorgensen222@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

I am very concerned that an urban development set up by council will, by definition, have an incoherent and inherently inconsistent agenda and mission. A council body cannot have the best interests of the citizenry in mind if it is working in partnership with property developers or assisting property developers. The role of council in fact should be to preserve the best interest of the citizenry which is often in conflict with the desires and best interests of developers. I do not know who or when the sale of Jack Ilott Green for development was first proposed, but I believe that its sale, which I strongly oppose, was never formulated in terms of a means of benefiting the residents of Wellington. In fact, it is difficult for me to imagine how replacing an inner city green space with a tall building benefits the residents of the city in any way - blocking light, eliminating green space, and casting long shadows over public out door space would be a first step in destroying our precious waterfront that is available for the enjoyment of all. I sincerely hope that development of Jack Ilott Green as anything other than a park is removed from council consideration.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Middleton Road
Council art collection



13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Patrick**
 Last Name: **Morgan**
 Organisation: **Cycling Action Network**
 On behalf of: **Cycling Action Network**
 Street: **PO Box 25424**
 Suburb: **Featherston Street**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6146**
 Daytime Phone: **042104967**
 Mobile: **027 563 4733**
 eMail: **patrick@can.org.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Actions in the plan need to match this aspiration. Actually, why not go further and aim to be a zero carbon city?

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Yes, but: doesn't go far enough. You don't throw a glass of water on a burning house.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

Doesn't go far enough. Climate experts tell us we need to phase out fossil fuels urgently to meet climate targets.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years

- 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Jane**
 Last Name: **O'Shea**
 Street: **1 Broomhill Road**
 Suburb: **Aro Valley**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6012**
 eMail: **jane@coreconversations.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Unless we get this one right, nothing else really matters, because over time, problems related to climate change will dwarf any other problems that Wellington has. It can only get worse over time and the longer we leave it, the harder and more expensive it will be.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

But they don't go far enough. Climate change is non-negotiable and is totally dictated by the laws of physics and chemistry. We only get one go at this and they only measure is how much greenhouse gases we are emitting in to the atmosphere.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Targets mean nothing unless there is an absolute plan to lower emissions at the targets outlined, and that plan is absolutely implemented. It is therefore vital to have an accurate measuring and communication strategy. It is also important to manage expectations. That people in Wellington know that there is no easy answer, and the kind of change that are needed from people, both in attitude and behavior.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No

Comments

In order to address transport emission, people need to be able to live close to the city. The council should encourage this before anything else.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

Also, the previous board members, who made these appalling decisions should be publicly held to account. It is ratepayers who are paying for the mistakes of this board and I believe we deserve to know who they are and have an assurance that they will not be put into positions of power again.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Once again, the people responsible for the design and borrow to build this underused and over capitalised building should be the ones working out how to balance the balance sheet, not the ratepayers. If the council owns it, the tax payer will have to continually put money.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

I don't know enough about this to have an opinion

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub

Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

For Wellington to reach its lowering of emissions targets, it is going to take money. I therefore believe that rates need to be whatever it takes to do this.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching.

(Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Josh**
 Last Name: **Cole**
 Street: **28 Olivine Street**
 Suburb: **Poike**
 City: **Tauranga**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **3112**
 Daytime Phone: **0226186940**
 Mobile: **0226186940**
 eMail: **joshjcole@hotmail.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Climate Change is the biggest crisis of all time and our country's government is lagging behind and will force us all into a future that's uncertain

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Needs to be 100% by 2050

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes

No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes

No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes

No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub

Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase

Living Wage

Community Grants changes

New Outdoor Events Series

Toi Pōneke support

Placemaking

Middleton Road

Council art collection

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
New Zealander

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Arie**
Last Name: **Moore**
Street: **127 Houghton Bay Road**
Suburb: **Houghton Bay**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6023**
eMail: **ariemoore@clear.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

I think these emission targets are meaningless for the Council.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No

Comments

I think that an UDA is an important way for the Council to provide leadership in an important area. However, the UDA should focus on looking at developments where they are necessary, and bring expert skills and knowledge to the Council's big residential developments (Adelaide Road area, Arlington Apartments, etc.). It is important that the UDA also considers community engagement, and having residential areas where people want to live, it should have no role as a property developer. The UDA should focus on urban development in areas that will bring a high number of affordable houses. It should not intervene in earthquake prone building issues, where the issues are well known and relatively simple, essentially buildings must be upgraded to a standard. That is simply a cost solution. The UDA is best deployed where there are complex issues and solutions, not simply that the private market won't fund the repairs required by law.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Council art collection



13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Focus on core areas of communities and utilities.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. This funding needs to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year as its required to construct the building. While I support the Toi to Poneke project, the funding for that project cannot come from the Lyall Bay project.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male

Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Philip**
 Last Name: **Grimmett**
 Organisation: **Self**
 On behalf of: **Self**
 Street: **34 Madras Street**
 Suburb: **Khandallah**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6035**
 Daytime Phone: **6449778346**
 Mobile: **021977834**
 eMail: **ptgrimmett@paradise.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Don't know as I am very busy trying to feed my family, and too busy to read the report. However I am concerned that our grandchildren will not have an enjoyable future if we, collectively, don't take some serious and difficult decisions now. Kicking the can down the road must stop, it will only get heavier over time.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

Don't really know, but my gut tells me it's probably insufficient to affect any real change in outcome.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

The market will provide all needs over time. Lol. Government has the only realistic chance to affect intelligent and egalitarian change for the citizens. And it is being shackled and starved of the ability to do so by central government.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?
Don't know.

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
Indeed. How do you put Humpty Dumpty back together again?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
Expose those ideologes responsible for this train wreck, if they are still around.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?
Sounds like the council has dug a hole and seeks solutions. Stop digging is my suggestion.

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

That's what our councillors /leaders are paid for.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Don't know

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Sad that this document exposes a weakness in leadership and an increasing dissatisfaction with our democracy.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Andrina**
Last Name: **Chang**
Street: **Unit 16G, 9 Chews Lane**
Suburb: **Wellington Central**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6011**
eMail: **Andrinachang@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

no building on Jack Ilott Green. Leave it for future generations to enjoy. Do not spoil the view shaft from the Harris Street walkway and the Civiv Square.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Miles**
 Last Name: **Carter**
 Street: **42 Nairn Street**
 Suburb: **Mount Cook**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6011**
 eMail: **milesjcarter@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Cycling is the key to a reduced carbon, more liveable Wellington and.I feel the report doesn't cover cycling enough. Cycling needs to be an efficient means of transport, not just a safe one, but this means infrastructure that is safe for cycling quickly. I've read a lot of public outcry about the speed of bikes, with people saying they're concerned bikes will get faster with proposals such as the Hutt Road lane. This is a concern that stems from poor management of different road user needs, rather than there being anything wrong with cyclists going fast. There's no problem with cars going even faster, so why should bikes be an issue? The answer comes down purely to infrastructure - that for cars is designed to be just for cars and for all vehicles to be travelling at similar speeds. WCC needs to stop looking at cyclists as a single group. Beginner recreational cyclists and children have very different behaviour and requirements to regular bike commuters who need to get to work, and the latter is currently not being given nearly enough consideration. In some places there is infrastructure that performs well for all cyclists, such as along Evans Bay Parade where less confident riders can ride on the pavement, and those more confident on the painted cycle lane or on the road after it finishes, without any conflict or delay. Several of the newer narrow lanes which force cyclists off the road without enough width for safe overtaking such as at Victoria St and Island Bay can cause significant delays and conflict between cyclists, and currently are counter-productive in the goal of making cycling a more efficient alternative to driving WCC needs to prioritise cyclists who cycle to work above all others if looking to reduce carbon emissions by moving journeys from cars onto bikes. Again, this means making trips by bike quicker and more efficient, and the best way to do this is by building infrastructure that allows cyclists to bypass delays and congestion - not just cycle lanes, but under and overpasses, new/upgraded bikeable

pathways through reserves and greenbelt land that act as shortcuts to connect places that are further apart by road, and looking at replicating innovations such as the Sykkelheisen Trampe bike lift in Trondheim and other ways for people to get their bikes up the cities hills.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

I feel these targets are not enough

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching.
(Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **SHONA**
 Last Name: **BUTTERFIELD**
 Street: **Unit 8F, 9 Chews Lane**
 Suburb: **Wellington Central**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6011**
 Mobile: **021955517**
 eMail: **shona@butterfield.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
- I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
- Agent
- Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
- support
- neutral
- oppose
- strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
- No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
- 2030: 40 percent reduction
- 2040: 65 percent reduction
- 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

I don't support Council devolving responsibility for these issues. In particular, I am concerned that under such an agency, Jack Ilott Green could be sold off more easily. I strongly oppose any building on that site as I think it is very important to retain what little green space is left in the central city.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes

No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes

No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes

No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Hayden**
 Last Name: **Grant**
 Street: **Unit 14, 3 Kelvin Grove**
 Suburb: **Te Aro**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6011**
 Daytime Phone: **021646116**
 eMail: **hayden_grant@bnz.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Its important for us now to lead the way and look to the future for healthier, safer and ecologically friendlier ways of doing things on this planet rather than look for economic advantage. Its time to change our societal paradigm.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

However more is better. Be the flagship and the rest will follow.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes

No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes

No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes

No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Gina Tapia <Gina.Tapia001@msd.govt.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:04 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: WCC Submission for Toitu Poneke - Final plea for support

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,
Name Gina C Tapia
Organisation / club Capital Swim Club
Postal Address / Suburb / City 35 Halswater Drive Churton Park
Daytime Phone 029 917 1176
Email ginacabrera.tapia@yahoo.co.nz

----- This email and any attachments may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. If you are not the intended recipient, any use, dissemination, distribution or duplication of this email and attachments is prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the author immediately and erase all copies of the email and attachments. The Ministry of Social Development accepts no responsibility for changes made to this message or attachments after transmission from the Ministry. -----

Talava Sene

From: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: RE: DAP 2016 submission

From: Rosamund [<mailto:rosaverton@hotmail.com>]
Sent: Sunday, 24 April 2016 3:16 p.m.
To: Neil McInnes; Baz Kaufman
Subject: DAP 2016 submission

Welcome Neil.

Attached is my submission...computer willing! Silly computer doesn't want to attach the file so herewith the submission BELOW!

Regards,

Rosamund.

DAPlan Submission 2016 (due 29th April 2016)

Rosamund Averton
12/17 Brougham Street,
Mount Victoria,
Wellington 6011

22nd April 2016

Neil McInnes: Principal Advisor -DAP collator,
Wellington City Council.

Neil.McInnes@wcc.govt.nz

Introduction:

I do not wish to make an oral submission as I regard the 5 minutes provided to individuals derogates from the effort put into preparing a submission.

I note that the contribution of submitters has been diminished by the update of the Act. Hopefully the report back will actually reflect submissions made.

My submission follows in a format that reflects that of the documents provided.

Submission:

P.5: Resilience is not an empty concept.

Creating an elastic (resilient) city capable of resurrection after any social, cultural, environmental and economic events is commendable and I look forward to being involved in a city-wide consultation process that will plan for any or all of these eventualities.

P.8: The Zealandia Visitor Centre purchase is a nonsense. To my knowledge the Karori Sanctuary Trust has never repaid the loan given to it by the citizens of Wellington using WCC as a vector. It appears that the loan is to be forgiven with the various annual grants to KWS being continued. I do support this action.

It appears that the borrowing of our Council have increased since the establishment of Local Government Funding agency. Which I opposed.

I support the increase of rates to fund the essential work of our Council. I do not support the sum raised being used for grandiose projects many of the disguised corporate welfare (ie: Film Museum and Convention Centre).

P.9:

New Initiatives - Proposals:

1. DL-C Capital Plan – I equivocally support in principle but OPPOSE in practise until there is an implementation plan.

WCC's actions contradict the goal of the proposed DLCC Plan when there are already plans to continue poisoning the environment in an attempt at controlling nature and when trees are still being felled regardless of their benefits to us all.

I support the excellent Water Sensitive Urban Design goals to use trees to halt erosion whilst providing habitat for fauna and joy to people. Hedges should be used instead of fences, agapanthus as retaining walls and fruit trees to provide sustenance and opportunities for bees to widen their pollination ambit. Carbon Credits will accrue as plants purify the air. Deforestation affects the environment. WCC has a responsibility to re-forest bare sites resulting from clear felling eg: the northern end of Tinakori Hill.

2. Urban Development Agency – I expressed my views about the “Urban Development Agency” when making my submission on the combined LTP and DAP 2015. I do not resile from any of my comments and remain opposed.

3. Food Act fee changes – I oppose these changes.

4. Karori Sanctuary Trust /Zealandia changes – I support.

5. Kilbirnie Business Improvement District – I support.

6. The future of private connections to the sewage system – I unequivocally support.

Supplementary – New Initiatives:

1. Lyall Bay Foreshore “Resilience” Plan (Stage 1) – I support this maintenance work which should the planting of hardy and colourful wildflowers and hardy vegetation to halt erosion on the fragile beach edge and between the rocky on the berm leading to the tunnel. This work of enhancement should be extended to improving the “garden” on and around the pohutukawa at the end of Cochrane Street.

2. Toitu Poneke Sports Hub – I oppose this expenditure.
3. Ngauranga to airport (unspecified “minor” capital projects) – I oppose this expenditure.
4. Johnsonville Library – Kindergarten Purchase – I support this expenditure.
5. Living Wage – I support this expenditure.
6. Community Grant changes – I support this expenditure.
7. New Outdoor Events Series – I support this expenditure.
8. Arts sector activation programme – I support this expenditure.

However, I remain supportive of an exploration of micro-credit as a means of funding.

9. Placemaking - I support this expenditure.
10. Middleton Road - I support this expenditure.
11. Council Art Collection – I would like to see this entire collection displayed as a permanent exhibition at the City Art Gallery.
 - a) I support ongoing conservation work.
 - b) I oppose any increase to the fee of the Arts Collection Advisor.

LTP 2015-25 – Year 2 work programme:

1. The City end of Adelaide Road still retains some heritage buildings it would be improved by planting more trees and having those building refurbished. It does not need “redeveloping” as an arterial route except by the further addition of trees and colourful vegetation filling the wide footpaths and providing habitat along this informal waterway from Mount Cook. I bring to your attention the benefits of implementing the WSUD on this area. Planting trees and hedging, improves air, controls water and prevents erosion aesthetically.

The Tramways Hotel, Adelaide Road is a significant heritage building with a heritage cellar beneath; it is listed and should be strengthened. Note that the Drummond Street steps, just behind, are built on an archaeological site and replaced a zig-zag. Both building and steps should be given plaques to show their significance in the history of Wellington.

As a general principle I support the strengthening of all or any historic or heritage buildings built before 1950! The money saved from discontinuing the runway extension should be used for this essential work.

2. Playground Upgrades – I support these activities with the proviso that existing large trees that provide shelter and shade should be retained or planted. The Allington Road play area is quite desolate.
3. Arlington Apartments Upgrade – All discussions has been held in PE. In principle I support this expenditure.
4. Basin Reserve – I oppose any further expenditure on the

“Plan”. Trees should be planted to replace those felled.

5. Cycleway Implementation – I oppose any further expenditure on this project.

6. Dog Exercise areas – I support this expenditure.

7. Earthquake Strengthening of the Town Hall - I do support the further “strengthening” of the Town Hall.

Once the Town Hall work is completed then the public should be polled to ask about its future uses.

8. Frank Kitts Park upgrade - I do not support any redevelopment of Frank Kitts Park.

9. Harbour Escarpment walkway – I support this project.

I would like the walkway to stretch from Gilbert’s Reserve, Newlands > Waihinahina connector to Seton Nossiter Park across to Grenada recognising that it won’t all be on the erosion prone escarpment.

10. National Hockey Stadium artificial turf – I oppose this expenditure but support the continued subsidisation of the National Hockey Stadium.

12. Johnsonville Library redevelopment – I support this expenditure.

13. Lombard Lane redevelopment – I support this expenditure.

14. North Kumutoto public space – Noted.

15. Parking sensors – I oppose this expenditure.

Operational Projects: Noted.

Operational Projects:

Item 8 appears to refer to bike trails only which is surely an oversight.

Otherwise points noted.

General comments:

The good work of previous Councils and Council Staff has been nullified by the present regime that with its emphasis on obfuscation (ie:spin) framed as “Communications”. I am profoundly disturbed by this tilt away from an engaged Council to an arms length governance body which has no place in a local democracy.

a) Current levels of service would be better enhanced by Council supporting the local economy by hiring more staff instead of contracting functions out to companies based in other cities or countries.

b) I do not support any rate increases that will be used to fund grandiose plans not justified by a City of 200,000 citizens.

c) I do not support Wellington City Council providing any further funding via WIAL to Infratil Ltd to expand

the runway into either the Cooks Strait or Evans Bay. It should be noted that WCC through WIAL owns just 34% on the entity, ipso facto Infratil Ltd owns 66%.

If Infratil (the Company) chooses to embark on this commercial fiscal and environmental adventure then it should pay proportionally (66%) for any related outgoings.

Similarly and if any resource consent, after full public consultation, is granted those costs should be met by the Company not the citizenry of Wellington who are likely to have to bear the environmentally damaging excavation, remediation costs in vulnerable site which is susceptible to a multitude of geo-technical challenges (eg: storm events, tidal conditions, earthquakes and tsunami etc).

I note that this proposal is not new and the many reports obtained during the 1990's are still available.

Doubtless if Council had a mind it might consider transferring, for a consideration, its shareholding, held on behalf of the people of Wellington, to the Company and therefore foregoing for future generations this income generating entity. Perhaps that is the outcome desired by those wishing to turn WCC from servant of the people to arms length pseudo corporate entity. It is not my wish.

This is a role for the Private Commercial Sector not ratepayers or other Citizens or of WCC.

d) The legacy of our historic heritage is irreplaceable and any support given to retaining and refurbishing must be taken. Wellington has whole enclaves that are worthy of protection, refurbishment. All citizens benefit from living in a place with such a great variety of building styles on display.

Both public and private building owners should be funded to cover their expenditure in enhancing our City by maintaining our heritage legacy.

It is also time for the pre-1930 rule to become the pre-1950 rule at the least. I understand that in many jurisdictions that rule is a "rolling one" ie: each ten years it is moved forward.

It appears that "earthquake strengthening" may be being used as a straw man. The geological science community has recently asserted the Wellington has a 10% chance of having a major earthquake in the next 100 years. I would appreciate this reality check being taken into consideration when costly decisions are being made to "strengthen" buildings that have experienced thousands of earthquakes since construction without any major failure. I note that some recent buildings have failed during recent earthquakes.

e) Council should "maintain" its key Civic Square Buildings.

The cost should not be "offset" with the long term leasing of land or buildings. Strengthening should be paid for from General Rates.

f) I do support Wellington marketing itself as complementary to Auckland not in competition.

Auckland is the commercial hub of NZ. Wellington the public service hub offering world class training for those aspiring to become public servants. Events held in Wellington should remain in scale to a City of approx. 200,000 citizens. Our advantage is that we are not a large metropolitan place but compact and surrounded by a necklace of tree clad hills with the harbour acting as a mirror. The many enclaves of heritage domestic and commercial building add to Wellington's desirability as a destination. I am pleased that the WCC's own projections show that Wellington will only grow slowly over the next 30 years.

g) I do not support the construction of any more “Concert venues”, Conference or Convention Centres.

Wellington is already well served with “venues” (both publicly and privately owned) for conferences and events; many are under-utilised and some need refurbishment if that can be justified. It continues to astonish me that the Wellington Show Buildings which are only 13% occupied and not used more. This substantial building on town belt land is approximately 8.5 acres on several solid concrete floors it also has carparking and is close the hub of Newtown.

h) I do not support extending premises housing sports facilities but do support upgrading existing under-utilised and often heritage “club houses” so that they can be used as local community centres.

Both the Australian Savings Bank Indoor Sports Centre building on Cobham Drive and the Te Rauparaha Arena, Porirua provide large scale indoor spaces serving their communities.

h) I support all infrastructure projects relating to the 3Waters, roads, footpaths, tracks, retaining walls, weatherproofing and strengthening of tunnels. Restoration of a wide variety vegetation where it has been clear felled, poisoned to extinction or removed because it has been deemed opportunist.

i) Signage is necessary to ensure pedestrians know where they are (locational signage) to finding their destination (directional signage). Road signage should be placed where pedestrians can see it; not 9 metres up a “convenient “ the habit of putting signs inside pathways continues. It important for people to know where they are.

j) Kindly provide me with an update on the “centralisation” of our council’s computer system. What progress has been made and at what cost?

Conclusion:

I submit that Wellington City Council reverts to having hard copies of material readily available at the “front desk”. Many people are without computers, cannot afford to print document and, or have some physical disability which precludes them for participating in local democracy. WCC as a servant of the people must ensure that the greatest number have access to all of the printed materials that come from its Council.

I further submit that in the next triennium whole of council “Strategy and Policy Committees be reinstated along with regular weekly briefings open to all citizens.

Please contact me for any clarification of points made.

Thank you,

Rosamund Averton,
12/17 Brougham Street,
Mount Victoria,
Wellington 6011.

Note that I visit my inbox approximately monthly, so its best to telephone 3851 495.

=====
=====

Talava Sene

From: Jo Anderson <joamattp@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 9:25 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub. The hub will be a great community asset for sports and other community clubs in the southern and eastern suburbs, such as Capital swim club - which we are a member of.

Yours sincerely,

Matt Paterson

12 Hudson St, Island Bay, Wellington 6023

021 844 602

Antoinette Bliss

From: Anna Kemble Welch <akemblewelch@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 6:11 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Newtown FestivalNZ; Martin Hanley; James Coyle
Subject: Annual Plan Submission 2016
Attachments: Newtown Festival funding support.pdf

Annual Plan Submission 2016

Anna Kemble Welch

Newtown Festival Committee, Newtown Residents' Association

123 Daniell Street, Newtown, Wellington 6021

10 year plan objective - more major events in Wellington

‘Major events make sure the city is a dynamic and enjoyable place to live.’

Newtown Festival is an established well run major event

- A FREE outdoor public event
- The biggest annual street fair and free music festival in New Zealand
- Newtown Festival is complementary to Cuba Dupa and the Wellington Fringe Festival
- Newtown Festival aligns with the Goals, Community Outcomes and Priorities for the 2040 Vision for Wellington
- More funding is needed in the WCC Annual Plan for the Newtown Festival event to ensure its viability, continuity and sustainability [as per unanimous resolution of Wellington City Council Economic Growth and Arts Committee 26 April 2016]

Refer attached PDF ‘Newtown Festival funding support’

Also refer strategic business plan, and detailed confidential event budget already on file with WCC.

Recognition with awards :

- Finalists in the Wellington Gold Awards 2014, Vibrant Gold Category

- Winners of the Wellington Airport, Wellington Community Award, Heritage and Environment category, 2015.

Over 20 years Newtown Festival has established it's kaupapa, representing vibrant Newtown and showcasing vibrant Wellington we have solid roots and strong branches.

I would like to be heard in support of this submission

Regards

Anna Kemble Welch

Newtown Festival Co-Director

Urban Activation Lab Director

Partner - Red Design: *Architects*

027 27 17 084

(04) 389 7316

Wellington City Council 10 year plan objective - more major events in Wellington
'Major events make sure the city is a dynamic and enjoyable place to live.'

Newtown Festival is a major event
The biggest annual street fair and free music festival in New Zealand

Newtown festival



Newtown Festival 2015 Wellington Batucada amongst the 2015 Street Fair Crowds: Photomontage at 4pm from the New World Community Stage (35,000+ people onsite)



20th STREET FAIR
NEWTOWNFESTIVAL.ORG.NZ

SUNDAY 6 MARCH
RIDDIFORD STREET





Newtown Festival & The Long Term Plan Community Outcomes

Precis:

People Centered City

Newtown Festival Street Fair is a day long free public street party on a massive scale, facilitating Newtown residents as "hosts" for a day to 85,000+ from the entire region, directly helping to create character and a sense of identity. Newtown has become a vibrant place for residents and visitors alike. We have a tradition of hosting event interns from Europe.

Connected City

The Newtown Festival helps to connect Newtown with the rest of the region through hosting our mega festival. The public are informed of the programme, connected events, and ways to get involved through newspaper adverts, mainstream and b-net radio, website, leafletting and wide use of social media. This creates a wide range of volunteers and participants in the festival. 232 volunteers helped on Fairday 2016. Since 2013 this included the South Wellington Time Bank as a source of volunteers. Through the timebank contact is retained and volunteer hours are able to be redeemed in other areas of the community. The Newtown Festival volunteer network enables people to maintain connection and increase community based resilience.

Eco-City

The Newtown Festival has a volunteer network that tackles recycling on fair day. The recycling programme and its educator volunteers (90 people in 2016) have become a very successful part of the Fair which each year increases the recycling from the Fair and reduces the waste going to landfill. Newtown Festival's pioneering work to lessen public event waste going to landfill meant our volunteer Recycling Crew were Heritage and Environment Category Winners for Wellington City at the Wellington Airport Community Awards in 2015.

Dynamic Central City

Newtown Mt Cook and Berhampore are the southern quadrant of the Central City, with 3 tertiary institutions they are also a student quarter. Every year aligned with orientation week the Newtown Festival hosts at least 12 stages of music and performance. 275 acts applied to perform for 2016, we accepted 123 acts who performed on the 14 stages / performance zones and 3 venues - over 450 performers. The Festival is a talent nursery providing performance opportunities and big crowds for emerging artists. Similarly we employ services from many small scale production companies and local contractors.

Newtown Festival was a finalist in the Vibrant Gold Category at the Wellington Gold Awards 2014

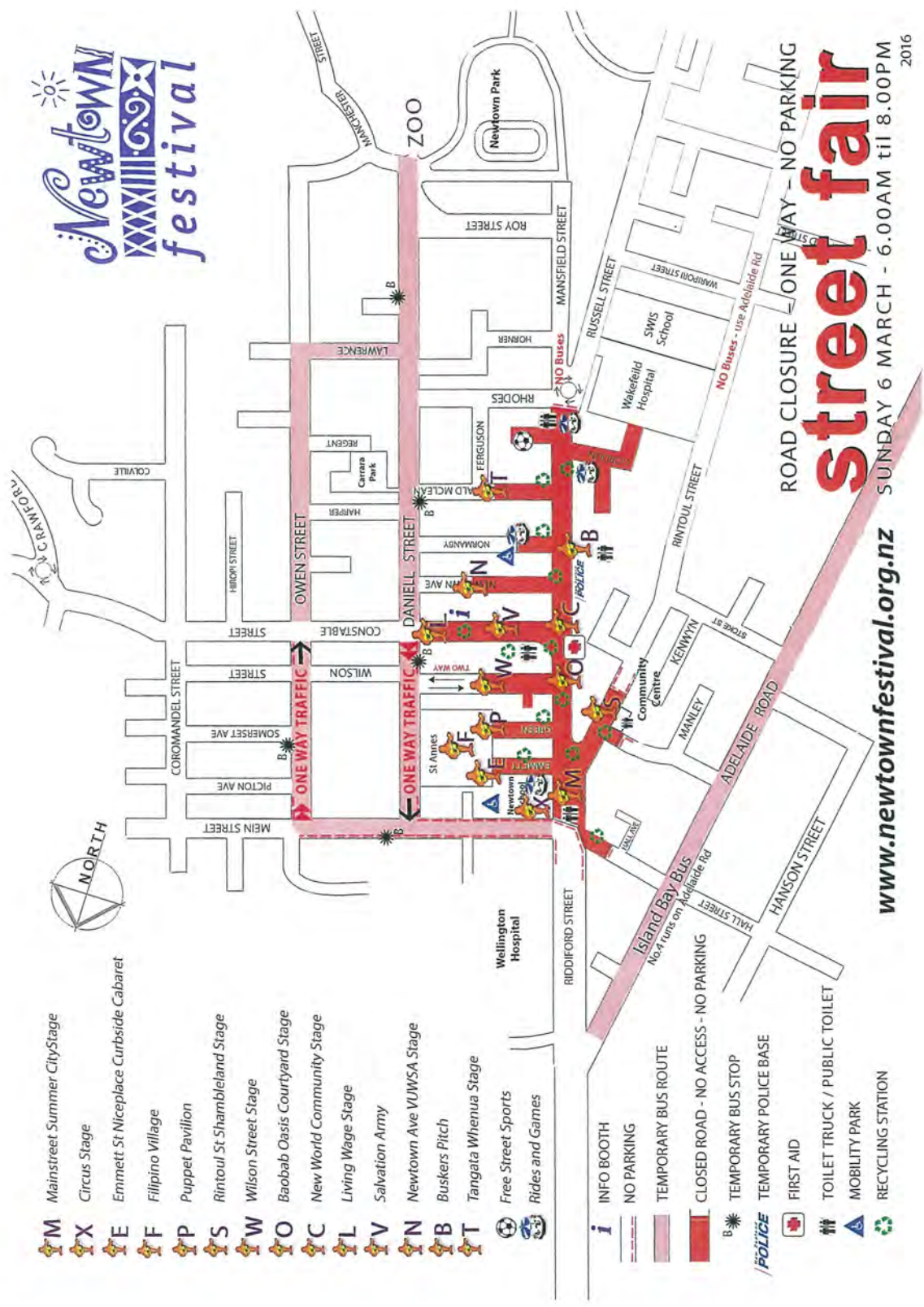
The Newtown Festival helps to facilitate cultural and performance exchanges with other places including Christchurch, Dunedin, New Plymouth, Hamilton, Auckland, Melbourne, Sydney Vanuatu and Canada. This helps to strengthen local performers profiles and their ability to sustain themselves as arts practitioners.

Local Bands that have achieved success through this scheme are The Nudge, Newtown Rocksteady and So So Modern.





Newtown festival



ROAD CLOSURE - ONE WAY - NO PARKING

street fair

SUNDAY 6 MARCH - 6.00AM til 8.00PM 2016

www.newtownfestival.org.nz

- M** Mainstreet Summer City Stage
 - X** Circus Stage
 - E** Emmett St Niceplace Curbside Cabaret
 - F** Filipino Village
 - P** Puppet Pavilion
 - S** Rintoul St Shambleland Stage
 - W** Wilson Street Stage
 - O** Baobab Oasis Courtyard Stage
 - C** New World Community Stage
 - L** Living Wage Stage
 - V** Salvation Army
 - N** Newtown Ave VJWSA Stage
 - B** Buskers Pitch
 - T** Tangata Whenua Stage
 - Free Street Sports**
 - Rides and Games**
-
- i** INFO BOOTH
 - NO PARKING**
 - TEMPORARY BUS ROUTE**
 - CLOSED ROAD - NO ACCESS - NO PARKING**
 - TEMPORARY BUS STOP**
 - TEMPORARY POLICE BASE**
 - FIRST AID**
 - TOILET TRUCK / PUBLIC TOILET**
 - MOBILITY PARK**
 - RECYCLING STATION**

Community well-being and the Newtown Festival

One of the less obvious benefits provided by the Newtown Festival is the platform it provides for community organisations. In 2016, 65 community groups had stalls at the Fair, promoting their services and causes or fundraising for their organisations, and others benefited from the opportunity to perform on one of the stages.

Here are some excerpts from emails from community groups participating in the 2016 Newtown Festival Fair Day:

Email From Kaibosh:

"I'd also like to thank you [Martin], Anna and the rest of the Festival crew for offering free stalls to community groups like ours... And of course, for throwing a fantastic party!!! I know that it takes a massive amount of work.

We were promoting our new Food Rescue Heroes programme and took the opportunity to dress up like fruit and vegetables...



- 22 new regular financial donors to our organisation
- That's \$360 of new income per month for a local Wellington community group
- That's the equivalent of 590 meals provided to other Wellington community groups who support people in need! (it costs us .61 cents per meal to rescue and provide food)
- Because of the large number of people who attend Newtown Festival, massive awareness-raising of our organisation happened too."

Email From The Wellington Circus Trust, who performed on the Circus Stage:

Rosalie Ducharem - Head trainer/Youth Circus Direct at the Wellington Circus Trust
"The Newtown Festival has been a great experience for our Youth Circus, who had the chance to perform 3 times for our own neighbourhood and meeting them through workshops. It was great to see that the Festival included a zone specifically dedicated to circus in their programme this year, and we hope to see it growing in the future, as it gives us a good opportunity to share our passion with the community. The Newtown Festival has provided us lots of visibility, as we noticed a visible rush of requests to join our classes in the following weeks"

Laila Smith - Performer in the Youth Circus

"Being a part of Newtown Fair as a youth circus performer was a very special performance opportunity. The fair had such an enthusiastic vibe and it was great to see so many children and families enjoying our show. A lovely experience and looking forward to the next time."

From the Regional Screening Services, Hutt Valley DHB

"We have been to numerous Fair Days and recently attended Creekfest in Porirua but to be honest the Newtown Fair day was quite unprecedented. We didn't anticipate the amount of people attending. As a service we have been looking at opportunities to raise the importance of breast and cervical screening in the Wellington region and this was a fabulous event to do this. I only wished that I had taken more people to this event as there were only the two of us and it was an extremely hot day so we could have done so much more. I have let my team know that we all will be in attendance next year 2017. We gave away 200 resource packs, had many lovely ladies who were Breast/Cervical Cancer Survivors approach us to say how wonderful it was to see us there, we enrolled quite a few women, answered many questions particularly from younger women with family history of cancer. Can I convey to the organisers how well the day went considering the hoards of people, extreme weather conditions everyone helping was so friendly."

From the Festival of Praise, a precinct on the old Caltex site run by the new owners, a Church group. The organisers are themselves health professionals and their precinct had stalls providing free medical checks to fairgoers, as well as food, entertainment and a 'chill out' zone. They ran this precinct in their own property from their own resources, with logistical support provided free-of-charge by the Newtown Festival:

"We absolutely loved being a part of Newtown Festival. Thanks very much to you and team for helping us even though we signed up very late. You and your team made us feel very welcome indeed.

Thanks for the use of the big generator and having the use of the warm water washing station. The hay bales were a big hit for people to eat and rest in the shade.

We had so much great and positive feedback about the Festival.

The success of the 'Festival of Praise' stall on the day was due to the generous help of your team and of many volunteers from different Christian and youth groups from WLG and Hutt.

We even had volunteers and generous donors (doctors/helpers) who came down from Auckland specifically to help us on the day.

We would like Festival of Praise to be a permanent part of Newtown Festival at the 'old petrol station' site."

From the Mighty Ukes, who performed on the Community Stage:

"We loved every minute of our performance! It had its spin-offs too with people who saw us on the Community Stage wanting to join our group. Plus a proposed request from The Home of Compassion Soup Kitchen for The Mighty Ukes to perform as one of a few groups for their Street Appeal fundraising project in July. Sophie their communications co-ordinator saw us perform and really enjoyed it!

Gratitude again to you and the organising team for all your wonderful work and making it all possible - an absolutely magnificent festival and we hope to be a part of it again in 2017 :)"

Stalls and the Newtown Festival

The Newtown Festival Street Fair Day includes a market that rivals any in the country.

For 2016 there were 500 stall bookings which resulted in 442 stalls attending on the day
163 of the stalls at the Festival were food stalls.

24% of the stalls came from Newtown and neighbouring suburbs
50% from the rest of the Wellington region including Kapiti Coast and Hutt Valley
26% from the rest of New Zealand – from Auckland to Christchurch.

Here are some excerpts from emails from stallholders participating in the 2016 Newtown Festival Fair Day:

Email from Stallholder from Nelson:

"I just wanted to thank you all for such an amazing Newtown Festival this year. It was my first year attending and I've attended many markets here in the South Island, but this was just so incredibly well run! Getting in and setting up/getting out packing down was so very well organised and I received some great help from several marshals throughout the day. One of the most impressive things (which I have never seen at markets or fairs) was the fabulous attention made to recycling! The people involved in that area were so patient and helpful. I wish more fairs were like this."

Email from Stallholder since 2011 also from Nelson:

"I want to thank you for organising and creating such a wonderful day. Hats off to you and all the team who make this day the best festival to be part of. Looking forward to next year."

Email from Local stallholder:

"What an amazing feel good day it was once again on the 6th. Does it get any better?"

Email from Masterton, new to our Fair:

"I have just got home from a most enjoyable day. We would like to thank all the people who were involved in making this one of the best markets we have been to. Very well organised and the bench mark for all others to aspire to. Book us in for next year."

Email From Taranaki, another newcomer:

"First I have to say what a pleasure it was meeting some of you, everybody had a smile on their face and was very helpful. The festival was great, but mainly because of all of you people who work hard to make it that way."

Email From A regular attendee, from Whitby:

"Please pass on my congratulations to all involved in the organising of this superb event. It is mind-boggling how it all went so well, how all those involved in organising were so friendly and efficient. Such a huge number of stalls and sound stages, to say nothing of the carnival atmosphere through the streets."



Thank you for being part of the 20th Anniversary
Newtown Festival Street Fair.

Bookings for 2017 have now opened!

Thank you for being part of last week's Newtown Festival Street Fair, we hope you had a great day! It was a pleasure having your stalls open up our streets. The weather was certainly kind this year, helping the Festival be a great celebration. Crowd feedback was that people loved the variety and quality of the stalls. Thank you for coming.

In 2015 we had 420 stalls, and this year there were 435 stalls, 163 of which were selling food from around the world. This year we have introduced an online directory of the 2016 Stalls listing all your stalls by Fair Block and site number. The promo text is based on what you told us when you booked. Please check it out - you might want to tell us something different next year.

If you would like to attend next year's Festival you can [book now for Sunday 5 March 2017](http://book.now.for.Sunday.5.March.2017).

Thanks to the hard working web team who have made this available as soon as possible.

Our Stalls team welcome your feedback, suggestions and comments. If you have any photos you would like to share we can feature them in future Newsletters and put them online. Please email news@newtownfestival.org.nz.

Booking for the 2017 Festival

ONLINE LISTING

The list of stalls will be available on our website before Fairday (when all the final site allocations are complete). We plan to leave the stall listing page online until the end of the year. If you would like to add a website link to your 2016 listing, so that customers can track you down now that Fairday has been and gone, do send us an email with your facebook or website link and our volunteers will upload that for you.

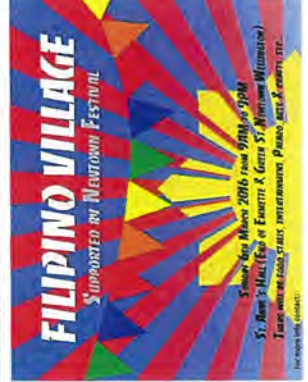
The box on the booking form labelled "Description of Stall and Contents" gives us what we publish in the online listing of stalls.

Your stall's written promo will be able to be viewed by fairgoers on their smart phones at the Newtown Festival, and in 2017 we hope to have an improved search function for stall listings. Make what you say in your booking sound inviting. If you make it brief we will use your own words, otherwise there will be some editing.

STALL SITE ALLOCATION

Some zones are extremely popular and over subscribed. Selecting a preference when you book does not guarantee that you will be allocated a stall site in that zone. The local businesses have first priority (outside their Shop or Restaurant) and only the earliest bookers and repeat returning stall holders who book and pay promptly are likely to be allocated the available sites in the most popular zones. Please don't be disappointed if your stall is not in the zone you selected. Many of the stall holders not in the main street have a great fair day and are very happy with their spot.

We have some themed areas based on type of product, and big stalls can only fit in certain places. Most food stalls are clustered together in one of the 7 different food areas. Generator locations for the supply of power to your stall and also closeness to hand washing (for food stalls) also influence the sites we can give you. Due to the number of stall bookings and pressure on spaces, we might not be able to take





Newtown Festival 3 year Business Plan

Table 1. – Priority Outcomes

Basis for Appendix A: Annual Contract Funding Performance Agreement with WCC for July 2016 to June 2019

This performance agreement Table outlines the desired Newtown Festival outcomes that strengthen capacity in Wellington's social, environmental, arts and cultural sectors. The table specifies the activities and indicators for each outcome and identifies benchmark performance targets for the Newtown Festival's 3 year contract with Wellington City Council.

Outcomes	Annual Objectives	Activities	Indicators	Targets
<p>Outcome 1. Helping maintain Wellington's status as New Zealand's arts and culture and events capital</p>	<p>Strengthening capacity in Wellington's social, environmental and cultural sectors by convening Newtown's public expression of identity, creativity and community empowerment – the annual Newtown Festival</p> <p>Maintaining a high standard of quality performance showcasing talented new and established, music, dance, cultural group circus, and busker performance.</p>	<p>Run the Newtown Festival Fair Day in the closed streets of central Newtown.</p> <p>Foster public enjoyment and participation with this free regional mega event able to be enjoyed by large crowds.</p> <p>Promote, facilitate and run satellite activities during the Festival time of the year additional to the iconic Street Fair Day</p>	<p>Rethink the use of roadways and public space – putting people first for one day of the year with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Well designed site layout – a complex series of precincts, "outdoor rooms" occupied by stalls stages and activities for the public to inhabit Traffic Management Plans (diverting 25,000+ vehicles and bus services) Health and Safety Plans Public health and safe food handling practices Environmental impact strategy Efficient Set-up and Pack-down in the public realm 	<p>Keep the event at or about its current size of public crowds, and number of performance stages and stalls (2006 – 2016 New Zealand's largest free outdoor annual performance event and street market)</p> <p>Plans, strategies and practices developed to manage and run the event.</p> <p>Plans strategies and practices approved by Council as necessary.</p> <p>Approved plans, strategies practices and event infrastructure implemented successfully.</p>
<p>Outcome 2. Providing a supportive environment in which performance, arts and cultural activities can flourish, both at a professional and a community level.</p>	<p>Providing creative opportunities for Wellington based musicians and performance artists and their support people – enabling an expression of the best and boldest* of arts and culture to be showcased in the public realm</p>	<p>Act as a talent nursery by providing an enthusiastic 'big crowd' opportunity for emerging artists and crew.</p> <p>Provide or facilitate opportunities for Wellington based musicians and arts practitioners to present their work.</p> <p>Provide a supportive environment for support people and tech crew to develop their skills and to support emerging practitioners</p> <p>Provide volunteering opportunities through events and planning.</p> <p>Have the Newtown Festival office* hub open all year</p> <p><small>* Mid January – mid March the Festival Office is open for 14 hours 7 days a week. Maintaining office hours is needed for working with professional crew, performers, contract suppliers, WCC officers and local businesses. Continuing outside regular office hours in the evenings and on weekends is needed for working with community groups, volunteers and even some performers.</small></p>	<p>Stages or other performance opportunities will be provided during the Festival for community groups, for established and emerging artists to showcase their skills.</p> <p>Festival stages or other projects will enable support people to develop their craft.</p> <p>The Festival office, which is very well connected to the Newtown community, will stay open all year providing a stronger pathway for young folk and community groups to participate.</p> <p>Reports to Council outline the mix of activities that take place within the event, the numbers of performers (both emerging and established) participating in the Festival plus the benefits of the event for practitioners and other event crew.</p>	<p>Keep the event at or about its current size of public crowds, and number of performance stages and stalls (2006 – 2016 New Zealand's largest free outdoor annual performance event and street market)</p> <p>At least 6 performance stages or performance areas provide free public entertainment during the Festival.</p> <p>Tech practitioner development: At least 10 support crew I have the opportunity to develop their skills during the Festival.</p> <p>Host a Newtown Festival event intern</p> <p>At least 3 arts practitioners participate in the Festival</p> <p>At least 12 community groups will be actively encouraged and supported to participate in the delivery of the Festival.</p> <p>Ongoing artist support: Use the web and ICT to promote the performers and artists before, and after, as well as during, the event.</p>

Appendix A: continued Newtown Festival Annual Performance Agreement			
Outcomes	Annual Objectives	Activities	Indicators
<p>Outcome 3. Fostering social responsibility, environmental sustainability through waste minimisation, community connectivity and resilience while positively supporting and showcasing Wellington's inclusive culture.</p>	<p>Showcase embracing social and cultural diversity.</p> <p>Providing opportunities for community groups and Wellington's diverse communities, as performers, stallholders, crew and volunteers contributing integrally to the success of the Newtown Festival.</p> <p>Continue Newtown Festival's pioneering award winning* work to lessen waste going to landfill.</p> <p><small>* Recycling Crew were Heritage and Environment Category Winners for Wellington City at the Wellington Airport Community Awards 2015</small></p>	<p>Act as a socially responsible regional advocacy forum by providing a family friendly enthusiastic 'big crowd' opportunity for promoting issues, causes and community groups.</p> <p>Activate a community network that pro-actively engages with local schools, businesses, performers and community groups over many months while convening the logistics required for the annual Festival event.</p> <p>Activate a community network for Newtown Festival's award winning zero waste team's recycling and waste minimisation crew on Fairday.</p> <p>Pro-actively minimising or eliminating social and physical barriers to access and participation in the Newtown Festival.</p>	<p>Targets</p> <p>Provide community groups and community service organisations with opportunities to profile themselves, taking advantage of the Street Fair's large crowds.</p> <p>Provide reduced rates for community groups to participate in the Festival as stallholders [to at least 40 groups]</p> <p>Provide performance opportunities for community groups from throughout the Wellington region</p> <p>Move the Street Fair closer to Zero Waste – with increased recycling and less waste.</p> <p>Maximise the paperless office protocol, using digital files (without printing) as much as possible.</p> <p>Design and implement a barrier free Fair site</p> <p>Provide temporary mobility parking near the Fair</p> <p>Assist WCC to bring its free public mobility scooter service to Fairday.</p>
<p>Outcome 4. Contributing to Wellington's sense of place and community connectivity – developing social capital while invigorating the Capital City cultural experience through innovative urban celebration.</p>	<p>Highlighting the role of "Urban Story Telling" and its contribution to sense of place.</p> <p>Raising awareness of the role of dynamic Street Festival as significant "Urban Story Telling".</p> <p>Raising awareness of the importance of a sense of belonging in the community in which you live.</p> <p>Raising the profile of the Newtown Festival outside Wellington and giving additional reasons for increasing visitor numbers coming to the Festival from outside the city.</p> <p>Urban Story Telling: <i>In the pre colonial marae and the pre industrial village everyone knew everyone else's story – who was good at what, who to trust, who to go to for help, and much more... In modern, mobile society this is not always the case. We no longer know everyone we live near. But if that place itself has a strong "urban story" that others can relate to and be part of (in a big, or small way) then it is much easier for people to feel they belong, and to be part of the society they live in.</i></p>	<p>Promote a public awareness of enhancing "sense of place".</p> <p>Raise the profile of the urban and social initiatives that lie behind the Newtown Festival – the thinking that lead the team to devote so many years to this long running urban social development exercise.</p> <p>Promote Wellington's inclusive culture and the 20 year growth of this landmark creative temporary urban initiative.</p> <p>Promote the methodology of Newtown Festival's award winning zero waste team's work on recycling and waste minimisation on Fairday, and their leadership influencing other events.</p> <p>Increase visitor numbers coming to the festival from outside Wellington, both to enjoy as a member of the public crowd and to participate in as performers, event team, crew and stallholders.</p>	<p>Targets</p> <p>More media exposure for the idea of reconfiguring public space for creative public use.</p> <p>More media exposure for the temporary city that is established every Fairday.</p> <p>Use the web and ICT to promote the ideas and ethos behind the Festival (as well as promoting the performers and artists).</p> <p>Move closer to Zero Waste – with increased recycling and less waste on Fairday</p> <p>The techniques of Newtown Festival's award winning zero waste team are adopted by other events.</p> <p>Wider acknowledgement of the significance of the support of Wellington City Council (and other sponsors).</p> <p>Innovative free public events by others occur in the southern suburbs.</p> <p>WCC collaborates with Newtown Festival and with other agencies gathering data on numbers of visitors attending the Festival from outside Wellington city.</p> <p>With WCC assistance the economic impact of the Newtown Festival is assessed and discussed.</p>

Appendix A: continued Newtown Festival Annual Performance Agreement			
Outcomes	Annual Objectives	Activities	Indicators
<p>Outcome 5. Strengthen capacity in Wellington's social, environmental and cultural sectors by establishing a sustainable future and organisational resilience for the Newtown Festival</p>	<p>Newtown Festival Charitable Trust established to assist the highly experienced Festival Committee to run the event [as foreshadowed by the Newtown Residents' Association in 2014 and 2015*]</p> <p>Secure sufficient funding to pay the organising team realistic rates, at least a living wage, for managing an event of this scale and its performance line-up** along with the extensive volunteer network.</p> <p><small>* The Residents' Association membership are proud of the event they have fostered but realise they no longer want to be potentially responsible for such a large scale undertaking.</small></p> <p><small>** Industry insiders tell us: 6 March 2016 saw free public performance worth more than \$100,000 on a production set up worth \$55,000 with Newtown festival only paying 1/3 of this value.</small></p>	<p>Establish a vibrant Newtown Festival Steering Group / Friends of Newtown Festival – a support panel for advising and recruiting suitable trustees and business mentors.</p> <p>The current organisers continue to run the event, assist in establishing the Newtown Festival Charitable Trust and configuring viable succession planning for the future.</p> <p>The new Festival organisation develops a more robust Business Continuity Plan.</p>	<p>Newtown Festival Trust established to assist the Newtown Festival Committee.</p> <p>Succession Plan devised</p> <p>Business Continuity Plan reviewed and updated.</p> <p>Increased baseline funding allows the organising team to spend time negotiating and establishing sponsorship relationships and fostering (latent) volunteer talent.</p> <p>Progress is made on a strategy towards paying performers and crew closer to market rates</p> <p>Friends of Newtown Festival support group recruits business mentors to advise the Festival</p>
			<p>Targets</p> <p>Friends of Newtown Festival, Newtown Festival Trustees and business mentors all help connect to potential sponsor partnerships.</p> <p>Key staff and committee members retained.</p> <p>Increased volunteer roles.</p> <p>Sponsorship increases.</p> <p>Performers and tech crew can be paid more realistic fees, and Newtown Festival avoids being the major event that drives down the industry standard rates.</p> <p>Festival becomes less vulnerable to volunteer and contributor discount fatigue.(pro bono contributions have a half life).</p> <p>The goodwill of our much loved Festival is maintained and strengthened.</p> <p>By the time of the 2017 Newtown Festival (the 21st Festival Street Fair) the event is no longer the responsibility of the Newtown Residents' Association. – marking this 21st Birthday Party landmark as part of the Newtown Festival Opening in 2017 !</p>
<p>Provisionally the basis for Appendix A: Agreement: July 2016 – June 2019</p> <p>Note: Outcome 5, will need updating in year 2 of the contract funding agreement.</p>	<p>Date: 22 March 2016</p>	<p>Name: Martin Hanley Newtown Festival Director 389 7316 027 41 69 731 123martinh@gmail.com</p>	<p>Signature:</p>

Newtown Festival Street Fair 2016
Stall Site Location Plan - Overview Summary

Site Blocks
 10 - 80 around the corner in the west-side streets EAST
 11 and 81 around the corner in the east-side streets WEST

For performance time + place visit:
www.newtownfestival.org.nz/programme-time

For stall details visit:
www.newtownfestival.org.nz



prepared by
RED DESIGN ARCHITECTS
red

Newtown
festival

Talava Sene

From: Michelle Arnopp <michellearnopp@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:11 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

(you are welcome to put more information here if you wish to elaborate on your support).

Yours sincerely,

Michelle Arnopp

Talava Sene

From: James Beard <jbeard@ihug.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 12:13 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

James Beard
31 Nevay Rd
Miramar
Wellington
0210485457
Jbeard@ihug.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: RE: Annual Plan

From: Bennewith, Chris [<mailto:C.Bennewith@massey.ac.nz>]
Sent: Thursday, 21 April 2016 1:10 p.m.
To: Natasha Petkovic-Jeremic; BUS: City Arts
Subject: Re: Annual Plan

Hi Natasha

I hope you are well.

Apologies I was unable to make it to the Arts, Culture and Council session last week. I had planned to, but something came up.

I am very supportive of all of the initiatives below, I think it is fantastic that more money is going into the Arts and particularly that more outdoor, free activity is being encouraged. Brilliant.

One thing I have noticed through comments coming from our graduating Fine Art students is the lack of a space or spaces in which new and emerging artist can exhibit their work. I know that Toi Poneke does offer this type of facility, but opportunity to exhibit there is limited and it is often still the more established artists who are showing their work. I wonder if there had been any discussions around the creation of such a spaces specifically for recent graduates? We have Katie Taylor-Duke on the board of our Spring initiative now so I'm sure I can discuss this issue with her further in that forum, however in the context of feedback and consultation I thought I would ask :) Through Spring we are hoping to provide the mechanism through which graduating artists can develop their practice as a "business" opportunity, but spaces for them to exhibit and showcase their work for sale seem few and far between. I'd be interested in your thoughts.

Kind regards

Chris

Professor Chris Bennewith
 Associate Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Enterprise
 Creative Director Wellington LUX

Massey University
 College of Creative Arts
 Toi Rauwharangi
 Wellington
 New Zealand

Ph: +64 4 801 5799

<http://creative.massey.ac.nz>
<http://twitter.com/cocamassey>
<http://lux.org.nz>



Talava Sene

From: Antonia Bettany <antonia.bettany@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:05 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

This club house is desperately needed, my children and the children in our community learn important water safety from LBSLSC and we need the facilities to continue this.

Yours sincerely,

Antonia Bettany-Sullivan
Registered Midwife
Ph: 0800WGTNMW
(0800 948 669)

Talava Sene

From: Paul Bishop <pbishop@mmcnz.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 9:04 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Paul Bishop

021320097

pbishop@mmcnz.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Judy <judy.pete@clear.net.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:34 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,
Judy Champion
38 Cottle Park Drive
Wellington
0272820642
judy.pete@clear.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Castle Family <castlepaad@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:26 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission:2016/2017 Annual Plan- Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community &Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,
We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/2017 for the Toitu Poneke Community &Sports Hub.

Your faithfully,
Adele and Peter Castle

3 Boardwalk Lane,
Seatoun,
Wellington.
Phone Adele 021 214 6681
Email. castle.family@castlepaad.co.nz

Sent from my iPad

Talava Sene

From: Robyn Clareburt <clareburtfamily@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 3:10 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub"

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,
Clareburt family David, Robyn, Ali, Amelia, Lewis
Capital Swimming Club
71 Maida Vale Road, Roseneath, Wellington
4736945
clareburtfamily@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Robyn Clareburt <clareburtfamily@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:22 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

David, Robyn, Ali, Amelia and Lewis Clareburt

71 Maida Vale Road, Roseneath, Wellington

4736945

clareburtfamily@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Michael Clarke <michael.clarke@sixsenses.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 10:54 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Arie Moore - Chair
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councilors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

I cannot emphasize the importance of this enough as the clubrooms are integral to the Lyall Bay community. The clubrooms are the home to our lifeguards who not only save lives, but teach people to save lives. It is the base for all our training – where kids as young as 5 learn essential water safety skills and where we teach and train young adults to be responsible Wellington citizens as well as compete for local and national honors.

I have been a lifelong Lyall Bay club member and am testament to how such a strong community club can support the growth and development of people within not only the Lyall Bay, but the Eastern Suburbs and beyond. I attribute much of my personal and professional success to the Lyall Bay SLSC and what they taught me and helped me aspire to be. I am not alone.

Yours sincerely,
Michael Clarke
5 Apu Crescent
Lyall Bay
Wellington

Daytime Phone: 021 08154494
Email: michael.clarke@sixsenses.com

Talava Sene

From: Charlie Daily <charlie@promisia.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:04 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Lyall Bay is the oldest Surf Club in NZ and it is essential that they maintain this club. I have seen firsthand 10 year old boys and girls go from just paddling in the ocean to swimming 250 meters out in seriously big surf, all on account of the dedicated volunteer coaching LBSLC has provided.

That will all fall by the wayside if they dont get the funding for this much needed upgrade to the clubhouse.

Dont drop the ball here WCC.

Yours sincerely,

Charlie Daily
CEO - Promisia Integrative Ltd

--

Mobile +6421 643 906 *NZ*
Office +644 894 8524 *NZ*
DDI(NZ) +644 390 1043 *NZ*
DDI(USA) +703 531 8856 *USA*
www.promisia.com

NZX Main Board Ticker Symbol - PIL
<https://www.nzx.com/companies/PIL>



The contents of this email and any attachments are confidential and may be legally privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please advise the sender immediately and delete the email and attachments. Any use, dissemination, reproduction or distribution of this email and any attachments by anyone other than the intended recipient is prohibited. Nothing in this email designates an information system for the purposes of Section 11(a) of the New Zealand Electronic Transactions Act 2002. Promisia Integrative Limited.

Talava Sene

From: Oliver Dambeck <olivarius@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:39 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Low Carbon Capital Plan

Hello,

I appreciate the initiative to implement some incentives to use car pools and support the use of electric vehicles. I think it's a disgrace for New Zealand not to have ANY support for the faster spread of EVs in NZ. No financial support for public fast charging nets, no financial help for buyers of EVs and so on.

The examples of other countries (Japan/UDA) show, that financial aid to buy a EV really help to make those cars more successful.

The Netherlands made a good and successful example of how EVs can become more popular: tax credits, reserved free parking lots with free chargers throughout the country.

England and Germany do a bit with special permits for EVs in otherwise restricted zones.

The bottom line is: there should be a REAL benefit from using an EV. If these benefits can help to overcome the restriction of EVs – like the need of frequent charging – even better.

I would welcome some charging points with a reserved car park in the city, but it feels like a drop on a hot stone, because you don't want to walk a few miles to find your free parking lot. A general exception for parking fees would be great, as those cars help to keep the city air cleaner and would be a real benefit for preferred utilizing of those cars in the city, especially as delivery vans.

Busses and taxis should become fully electric and should have charging points at their stations. A huge service of the council could be to make those stations available for the public free of charge and it would add a boost to make the higher investments on those cars more attractive.

EVs are more expensive to buy. Therefore, cheaper running costs and other benefits would help make EVs more popular.

We bought a Nissan Leaf last October and are happy with it for commuting from Wainuiamata to the city. Still, the lack of enough public fast chargers throughout the country make longer trips with it impossible. That's why we kept our Previa for those, but we would love to use the EV for all our trips, if it would be possible.

Kind regards,

Oliver Dambeck
Dambeck Ltd.
97 Willis Street
Te Aro
Wellington 6011
0800-001517
021-0444396
www.isadambeck.com

Talava Sene

From: Dodd, Claudia <Claudia.Dodd@anz.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:54 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponake Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Claudia.

Claudia Dodd | ANZ | Personal Banker |
Courtenay Place Branch
100 Courtenay Place, Wellington
Phone: +64 4 436 5005 | **Fax:** +64 4 382 0799

This e-mail and any attachments to it (the "Communication") is, unless otherwise stated, confidential, may contain copyright material and is for the use only of the intended recipient. If you receive the Communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete the Communication and the return e-mail, and do not read, copy, retransmit or otherwise deal with it. Any views expressed in the Communication are those of the individual sender only, unless expressly stated to be those of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited ABN 11 005 357 522, or any of its related entities including ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited (together "ANZ"). ANZ does not accept liability in connection with the integrity of or errors in the Communication, computer virus, data corruption, interference or delay arising from or in respect of the Communication.

Talava Sene

From: Robin Dodd <robindodd@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 10:56 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

In 1995 I was asked to consider accepting the position as Treasurer, Poneke Football Club. I wasn't a club member but wanted to help the club and community and agreed, planning to give up to 5 years of my time and skills

At that time the club had debt of \$100k and very little chance of trading out of debt.

I set out to eliminate every possible cost and with a strong hands on management ensured club remained solvent

Thankfully after about 5 years the Stadium opened and for a few subsequent years each rugby club got an annual share of profits from Wellington Rugby Union

Poneke saved every annual payment from Stadium profit share to commit to a badly needed changing room/shower block upgrade. That cost in 2009 was approx. \$800,000 and we used our cash reserves of \$200k and raised balance. No debt was incurred

We could never generate income to maintain a building valued between \$3-\$4million. Insurance costs alone increased significantly to \$26,000 pa after Christchurch earthquake impacted Building Insurance costs

The building continued to deteriorate with deferred maintenance and was not attractive for community or other sports codes to use. There was no way of generating income from hall hire as lounge space was in such a poor condition.

Financial reviews and other studies identified our only way forward was to offer facilities that were of a standard other sporting codes would be keen to share.

Toitu Poneke has identified that there is huge community demand for our premises .

Our club board took advice from Consultants commissioned to report on our options

That advice was to prioritise upgrading out lounge/community facility to generate new income streams before we spent funds on other parts of the building. In 2015 we completed the first floor lounge project at cost of over \$600,000 including the majority of club reserves and a small bank loan totalling 200,000. That project exhausted our funds.

Our long term summer partner PK Softball has used our facilities for over 35 years without contributing to the building or providing any income. They have no funds and like most clubs struggle to cover their own costs.

The project to upgrade the rest of the building at cost of \$1.8m is to me a dream come true. I stood down as treasurer in 2015 after 20 years committing 15 hours my time most weeks

I'm very much involved now with the new project and are very proud of what Poneke has already achieved,

The WCC grant will guarantee the future of a wonderful community asset and make this sports centre an example of what can be achieved with dedicated and committed people who have a common vision/goal

Thank you

Robin Dodd

Talava Sene

From: John Elsmore <elsmore@rocketmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:21 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Michelle Elsmore

20 Ahuriri street, Strathmore Park, Wellington

0276766610

elsmore@rocketmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Grant Fahey <grantfahey@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:14 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Arie Moore
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Kind regards,

Grant Fahey
SW11 1LU, London
+44 (0)74 9218 3193
grantfahey@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Troy Greenem <greenemtroy@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 12:53 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Arie Moore - Chair
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Troy Greenem

44 Wellington road, Hataitai

Talava Sene

From: Richard Greenwood <richard@greenwoodgrincare.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 1:02 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Richard Greenwood
Postal Address: 94 Messines Road
Suburb: Karori
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 021 895 835
eMail: richard@greenwoodgrincare.nz

Talava Sene

From: Francesca De Gregorio <unsey@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:37 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Lyall Bay SLSC is a huge asset to the wider community.

Lifeguarding is the primary responsibility at the club where it serves the community, giving the assurance of safety while having fun at the beach it also provides first aid services to all beach goers, water sports and recreational activities where required. Lyall Bay is increasingly becoming a popular spot for such activities and an attraction destination for visitors to Wellington.

Lyall Bay SLSC members are required to volunteer 25 hours per season before members are allowed to compete in any surf sport activity, this instills the value of social responsibility in which giving back to the community is at the forefront of any club activity.

Yours sincerely,

Francesca De Gregorio
169 The Parade
Island Bay
Wellington
04 3836544
Unsey@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Michelle Guild <mich.rich@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:50 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Michelle Guild
59 Pitt Street, Wadestown, Wellington
021378519
mich.rich@paradise.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Jason Hall <jason@hallelujah.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:27 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

It's such an amazing investment for the future generations of Wellingtonians, especially as it harnesses the energy of what most people think is a bad Wellington thing – the wild welly weather..

Yours sincerely,

Jase



Jason Hall Creative Director

+64 27 205 4404



Talava Sene

From: Pat Ho <patrick@elevateplus.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 12:47 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Pat Ho

*Managing Director
Team Training Manager
Skills Active Assesor*

Phone | 0211130332

Email | Patrick@elevateplus.com

Website | www.elevateplus.com

Facebook | [E+ facebook page](#)

Twitter/Insta | @ElevatePlusNZ



Talava Sene

From: Richard Hogan <richard.hogan@izardweston.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:24 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Richard

Richard Hogan | Practice Manager

DDI 64 4 471 5851 | **M** 64 21 273 7797 | **E** richard.hogan@izardweston.co.nz

Level 13, SAS Tower, 89 The Terrace, PO Box 5348, Wellington 6145, New Zealand | www.izardweston.co.nz

IZARD WESTON

LAWYERS

This email is sent by a law firm and contains information that may be privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete the email and notify us immediately.

Talava Sene

From: Mark <huttley@huttley.co.uk>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:49 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Mark Huttley

18 Signallers Grove

Strathmore Park

Wellington 6022

Daytime Phone: 0212452050

Email: huttley@huttley.co.uk

Talava Sene

From: Mike and Kirsten <mike_and_kirsten@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:16 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Kirsten Isbister

83A Freyberg Street

Lyall Bay

02102973800

mike_and_kirsten@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Craig Jones <craigj@auldhouse.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:23 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms

Dear Councilors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

The surf club is an integral part of the community performing many roles from social through to emergency services that are used on a regular basis.

Yours sincerely,

Craig Jones

267 Queens Drive, Lyall Bay, Wellington

0274784148

Regards

Craig Jones | Wellington Sales Manager

Ph +64 4 473 2314 | Mb +64 027 478 4148 craigj@auldhouse.co.nz | auldhouse.co.nz

AULDHOUSE
— we make people smarter —


NZ'S MOST AWARDED MICROSOFT
TRAINING PARTNER
GOLD LEARNING SOLUTIONS PARTNER OF THE YEAR
2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2015

Talava Sene

From: Eamonn Kilgariff <eamonn@insulmax.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 7:12 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Regards

Eamonn Kilgariff
31 Willcox Grove
NaeNae
Lower hutt
P 04 972 2523 M 021 447401
www.insulmax.co.nz

insulmaxwellington@gmail.com
eamonn@insulmax.co.nz



PROUD MEMBERS OF



Talava Sene

From: Sylvie Leboeuf <sylvie_leboeuf@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 9:21 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Sylvie Leboeuf

273 Mitchell Street
Brooklyn
Wellington
6021

Ph: 04 977 9947

Email: Sylvie_leboeuf@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: VenturePetLisa <lisa@venturepet.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 11:12 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Lisa Lee

64 Houghton Bay Road

Houghton Bay

Wellington

Tel 0274836887

Email lisa@venturepet.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Samantha Lee <samantha.e.lee@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:19 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Marilyn Moffatt
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,
Samantha Lee
64 Houghton Bay Road, Houghton Bay, Wellington 6023
04-3874504
samantha.e.lee@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Tony <finelinep@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 1:31 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Tony Matthews

Postal Address: 61 Friend Street

Suburb: Karori

City: Wellington

Daytime Phone: 0276987329

Email: finelinep@hotmail.com

Submitter Details

First Name: **Hilleke**
Last Name: **Townsend**
Street: **280 Queens Drive**
Suburb: **Lyll Bay**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6022**
eMail: **Hilleked@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

I strongly support this and urge you to go even further. The sooner we reach our targets the less it will cost overall and our quality of life will be higher.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

I support the plans made in the 'keep a cool world' submission, particularly, encouraging more active and public transport, re-considering light rail and electric buses, and stopping new roads and the airport runway extension in favour of smart tech. Also I encourage council to continue and increase their support for warm home initiatives and a rental warrant of fitness. We should aim to have every house in the city insulated by 2020. Another initiative which could help reduce personal emissions is a 'carbon diet' app, which counts ordinal our household emissions on a daily/monthly basis and tells residents how far over or under the goal they are (And how they compare to other residents). This route of behaviour change campaign has been successful in reducing power use overseas and gives people a more practical understanding of what they can do to reduce their emissions and

help meet the goal.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

More earlier on please.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Zealandia is an amazing asset to our city and environment. Anything which keeps it going is fine by me.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

I don't mind a rates increase above 3.6% if it enhances the community and facilities my family can use, but if needed, I'd encourage council to look at reducing the amount of council/rates funded on street parking provided. Extending the coupon parking areas and residents parking and removing free parking in the CBD will also encourage more use of other transport modes.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Dutch

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Colleen**
 Last Name: **McClymont**
 Street: **37 Waikowhai Street**
 Suburb: **Ngaio**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6035**
 Daytime Phone: **04 4797201**
 Mobile: **0275277202**
 eMail: **mcclymont1@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Robert**
 Last Name: **McClymont**
 Street: **37 Waikowhai Street**
 Suburb: **Ngaio**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6035**
 Daytime Phone: **04-4797201**
 Mobile: **027-5277203**
 eMail: **bob.mcclymont@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

I consider an Urban Development Agency is necessary for achieving the goals of the Low-Carbon Plan and encouraging greater use of public transit. One task of the agency would be to package parcels of land near transit stations and encourage their development for good quality higher density affordable housing.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years

60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Desmond**
 Last Name: **Brice**
 Street: **Suite 1C, 30 Allen Street**
 Suburb: **Te Aro**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6011**
 Mobile: **0212060481**
 eMail: **Generalz@slingshot.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Speedy resolution of outstanding issues with buildings affected by watertight and seismic compliance issues should be a major priority as it impacts on residents' quality of life and the viability of the CBD retail precinct.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

WCC should consider whether support for new cultural initiatives, e.g. Proposed film museum, is warranted at a time when existing amenities, e.g. Wellington Museums Trust institutions, are experiencing considerable funding pressure.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years

- 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation



SAVE JACK ILOTT GREEN GROUP
savejackilottgreen@gmail.com

Submission to: Wellington City Council
From: Save Jack Ilott Green Group
Date: 26th April 2016
Subject: **Submission on Annual Plan 2016/2017**

CIVIC SQUARE & JACK ILOTT GREEN LEASE/SALE

In relation to the Annual Plan 2016/17 we wish to reiterate our opposition to the sale/lease of Jack Ilott Green and have included below many of the points of an earlier submission to the Transport and Urban Development Committee. This submission was not tabled, discussed, or acknowledged at the committee meeting of 16th March 2016. Nor has the submission been noted in the minutes of that meeting.

1. Jack Ilott Green has been an important public inner city green space adjacent and complementary to the Civic Square. The green offers a wide welcoming vista of the waterfront when entering Civic Square from the compact enclosed inner city CBD and enhances the City to Sea Bridge, which is a very popular meeting and relaxing place for the public. Back in 2004 Council's Urban Design Team, conveyed in its report to the Council July 22, that "the view shaft through Ilott Square [sic] is a useful link that establishes connections from the city to the waterfront and supports the character of the city to-sea bridge" (Submission from the Wellington Civic Trust 27 August 2004). This iconic bridge and the Civic Square are enhanced by their openness to the waterfront which will be lost if any high or low rise building is erected adjacent to them.
2. A 2013 Wellington City Council report stated that "36% of the total growth for the City will demand high density apartment style housing and most new growth will occur in the central city". This same report advised that, under the Open Spaces and Recreation Framework "Our open spaces and natural areas are seen as a key part of the city's liveability and attractiveness". In addition, the report stated that "Due to the unique geography of Wellington and the constricting embrace of the town belt, Wellington City is very compact and its green space has been hard won" and the task should be "to utilize the existing spaces by increasing their functionality and connectivity". As a city, Wellington needs to retain all of our inner city green space or risk becoming another high rise jungle.
3. SJIG does not accept the council's contention that Jack Ilott Green is under-utilised and, where possible, has kept a daily log of Jack Ilott Green usage since 15 December 2015. We believe that, even in its current rundown state, we have demonstrated how Jack Ilott Green is well used and therefore should be redesigned and maintained as a green oasis which would attract even more people. Especially as there is an increasing number of studies worldwide that recognise

how well maintained and attractive green spaces attract more people and are vital for quality of life.

4. We believe there is a strong public desire to retain Jack Ilott Green. Our petition of more than 8000 signatures, along with a negative response regarding the lease/sale of Jack Ilott Green from 87% of those people who specifically mentioned Jack Ilott Green in submissions to Council, indicates serious public opposition to council plans.
5. Furthermore, when considering the lease/sale of Jack Ilott Green, it appears Councillors disregarded the findings contained in the 'Consultation Process and Results Report' prepared at the request of the Wellington City Council in respect of the Civic Precinct Revitalisation Proposal 2015. This report reconfirms our understandings as it emphasises that, even though "a high proportion of submitters supported the CPRP (which adopts the strengthening plus offsetting strategy), more submitters *expressly* stated opposition to new development and long term leases at the Ilott and Fowler sites than those that deliberately supported new built development there." Further, on page six of the report, the research group sounds a note of warning "that a higher proportion of respondents signalled opposition to the Ilot Green than for the Fowler Centre carpark".
6. *Therefore, we request:*
 - a) *that Jack Ilott Green should not be leased or sold;*
 - b) *that the Council delete any expectation of revenue from Jack Ilott Green from the Draft Budget, the Annual Plan, and the 10 Year Plan;*
 - c) *that Jack Ilott Green be designated as a park for future generations of city dwellers.*

URBAN DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

1. We suggest that comparing Wellington with the Auckland Super City Council with its population of 1.57 million, and Christchurch City devastated by a major earthquake and requiring major rebuilding, as support for establishing this agency is not appropriate.
2. We do not believe councils, and therefore ratepayers, should be in the business of property development.
3. Ratepayers should not be exposed to the considerable costs associated with setting up and the daily running of the agency, nor should they be exposed to the financial risks associated with this kind of project.
4. We believe that councils should always be seen to be neutral and therefore should not set themselves up in partnerships with private companies.
5. We are extremely concerned that council assets, such as Jack Ilott Green, will be transferred into the agency negating any transparent form of public consultation.
6. *Therefore, we strongly disagree with the establishment of an Urban Development Agency.*

PROJECTS THAT SHOULD BE RECONSIDERED

Singapore Airlines funding

1. We question the appropriateness of funding Singapore Airlines \$900,000 per year to fly from Wellington-Canberra-Singapore, as we do not believe that subsidising private companies is part of good council practice.
2. We suggest if there was a valid economic case for Singapore Airlines to fly this route they would already be doing so.
3. *We request that expenditure for funding Singapore Airlines be seriously reconsidered*

Convention Centre

1. While we support the idea of a Movie Museum we question the rationale behind council funding of the construction of the building.
2. The building of a new convention centre ignores the Councils stated objective to increase the use of existing assets.
3. The introduction of a new convention facility makes it highly likely the existing Wellington conference/function facilities will become an even bigger drain on ratepayers money. On top of this ratepayers will also be expected to contribute considerable funds every year to cover the losses of the new facility.
4. *We believe the money being spent on the convention centre would be better spent strengthening the Town Hall.*

Thank you for the opportunity to present our submission.

Wendy Armitage

Chair

SAVE JACK ILOTT GREEN GROUP

Talava Sene

From: Bruce Bassett <bruce.bassett@tianz.org.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 12:38 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Helen Rigby [SIDU]; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC's new community clubrooms. Specifically, I support the retention of the funding provision for this purpose within the Council's 2016/17 Annual Plan.

The development of modern, fit-for-purpose facilities are essential to healthy communities. The Lyall Bay Surf Lifesaving club has been a Wellington institution for more than a century. It has made our beaches safe for public use, but perhaps more importantly, it has enabled generations of Wellingtonians to be confident participants in our rugged natural water environment. The health and well-being benefits of this has been enormous over a very long period.

I am mindful of the tremendous effort that the club has put into planning and fundraising for its new facility. It has very proactively accepted the challenge of providing for its future clubroom requirements after many years of managing with its current aged clubrooms. Due to this considerable effort, the club is on the cusp of its re-development project and it needs all support to get over the line.

Lyall Bay SLSC is a long-standing and successful club and clearly warrants the support of the wider community through the Wellington City Council. It is important that the clubrooms will provide modern facilities that will be available for wider community use. In essence, the clubrooms will be an asset for the City to use and enjoy. The amenity gains for the Lyall Bay precinct and the Eastern Suburbs will also be important. Having a modern and stylish piece of architecture on the beach will add considerably to the sense of rejuvenation at Lyall Bay that I am sure will generate other progressive initiatives and further investments, all of which will benefit the wider community.

The Lyall Bay SLSC has taken the initiative on this project, and I respectfully request that the assured funding from WCC to support this development is retained in the Council's 2016/17 Annual Plan.

Regards,

Bruce Bassett

Bruce Bassett | Tourism 2025 Advocate | bruce.bassett@tianz.org.nz

DDI: +64 4 499 8631 | **M:** 021 609 674 | **T:** +64 4 499 0104 | **F:** +64 4 499 0827 | **W:** www.tianz.org.nz
Lvl 4, Tourism & Travel House, 79 Boulcott St, Wellington 6140, New Zealand | PO Box 1697, Wellington

Talava Sene

From: Jeanette Bourke <jbourke@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 2:36 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,
I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Jeanette Bourke
28 Konini Road
Hataitai
Wellington
027 3087395
jbourke@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: lewis clareburt <lewis_clareburt@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 12:54 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,
Lewis Clareburt.

[71 maida vale rd](#) / Roseneath / Wellington 6011

[0279164733](#)

lewis_clareburt@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: John Jackson <John.Jackson@transworld.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 3:11 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: ross Jamieson
Subject: Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub. We have been the drivers of the idea of course, but for some years now we have done this by being part of the Toitū Pōneke Establishment Group. We believe the future of Pōneke rugby – and most community and sports groups in Wellington and around New Zealand – lies in working with others to share physical facilities and share back office services.

The alternative is grim. Much of our community sports infrastructure is in decline, with crumbling, non-compliant buildings common, and many no longer fit-for-purpose for the times. With improved building standards and techniques, it is no longer an option for clubs to build and maintain their own buildings on the weekends. The cost of professional building and maintenance is beyond community groups. In our case for example, we have no changing or ablutions facilities for women, one of our access stairways is non-compliant, and our indoor training facility leaks and has an unsafe floor.

Nowadays, with the many demands on our time, most groups and clubs rely on a tiny handful of volunteers. By working together, we can hire sports and community management professionals to not only take much of the back office load, but also to lift standards significantly, and thereby ensure Wellingtonians stay engaged, stay healthy and stay fit.

The Toitū Pōneke hub is halfway there, funded to date from the savings of the Pōneke Football Club over many years, by the NZ Community Trust, and by the generosity of many Pōneke Football Club tradesmen who gave their time. \$750,000 from the WCC will enable us to unlock matching funding and more from other funders and complete Stage 2. This modest contribution from the WCC is the last and key piece of a funding puzzle that will deliver, without exaggeration, the best community and sports hub in New Zealand.

We ask that you vote in favour of this funding.

Yours sincerely,
John Jackson

Submitter Details

First Name: **Rowan**
 Last Name: **Barr**
 Organisation: **none**
 On behalf of: **myself and my family**
 Street: **116 Montgomery Ave**
 Suburb: **Karori**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6012**
 eMail: **rowbarr@yahoo.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Rowan**
 Last Name: **Barr**
 Organisation: **none**
 On behalf of: **myself and my family**
 Street: **116 Montgomery Ave**
 Suburb: **Karori**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6012**
 eMail: **rowbarr@yahoo.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Marija Jackson <marija.jackson@mondiale.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 3:20 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Importance: High

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub. We have been the drivers of the idea of course, but for some years now we have done this by being part of the Toitū Pōneke Establishment Group. We believe the future of Pōneke rugby – and most community and sports groups in Wellington and around New Zealand – lies in working with others to share physical facilities and share back office services.

The alternative is grim. Much of our community sports infrastructure is in decline, with crumbling, non-compliant buildings common, and many no longer fit-for-purpose for the times. With improved building standards and techniques, it is no longer an option for clubs to build and maintain their own buildings on the weekends. The cost of professional building and maintenance is beyond community groups. In our case for example, we have no changing or ablutions facilities for women, one of our access stairways is non-compliant, and our indoor training facility leaks and has an unsafe floor.

Nowadays, with the many demands on our time, most groups and clubs rely on a tiny handful of volunteers. By working together, we can hire sports and community management professionals to not only take much of the back office load, but also to lift standards significantly, and thereby ensure Wellingtonians stay engaged, stay healthy and stay fit.

The Toitū Pōneke hub is halfway there, funded to date from the savings of the Pōneke Football Club over many years, by the NZ Community Trust, and by the generosity of many Pōneke Football Club tradesmen who gave their time. \$750,000 from the WCC will enable us to unlock matching funding and more from other funders and complete Stage 2. This modest contribution from the WCC is the last and key piece of a funding puzzle that will deliver, without exaggeration, the best community and sports hub in New Zealand.

We ask that you vote in favour of this funding

Yours Sincerely
Marija Jackson

This e-mail message has been scanned for Viruses and Content and cleared by **NetIQ MailMarshal** at **Mondiale Freight Services**

Talava Sene

From: Tracy Logan <Tracy.Logan@crowehorwath.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 3:12 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of \$750K from WCC in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub – please make this happen for all families in the Wellington area to enjoy.

Regards

Tracy Logan
 10 Rata Road
 Hataitai
 Wellington 6021
 M 021 300003

Tracy Logan

Team Administrator

Crowe Horwath (NZ) Limited
 Level 1, Crowe Horwath House, 57 Willis Street, Wellington 6011
 PO Box 11976, Manners Street, Wellington 6142
 Tracy.Logan@crowehorwath.co.nz

Direct: +64 4 466 4800
 Main: +64 4 471 0006
 Fax: +64 4 566 6077
 Connect: LinkedIn | Twitter
 www.crowehorwath.co.nz



Client referrals are our greatest reward. If you know of anyone who can benefit from our comprehensive range of accounting and financial services, please do not hesitate to let me or them know. I would appreciate the opportunity to assist.

Please consider the environment before printing this email

Important information – please read: this email is from Crowe Horwath (NZ) Limited. This email and any attachments are confidential and may be legally privileged. Any advice or opinions contained in this email and any attachments are given subject to our standard terms of engagement, and can be found at <http://crowehorwath.co.nz/terms>, unless Crowe Horwath (NZ) Limited has agreed specific terms of engagement with you. All limitations on liability and disclaimers set out in those terms of engagement apply to such advice and opinions. This email may contain tax advice subject to non-disclosure rights under the Tax Administration Act 1994. Disclosure to any other person may void the non-disclosure rights. For more information about use and disclosure in relation to tax advice, please see the relevant sections of our standard terms of engagement. If you are not the intended recipient you must not use, copy, send on or take any action in reliance on this email and any attachment. In such a case please notify the sender by return email. Confidentiality and privilege is not waived. Crowe Horwath (NZ) Limited cannot guarantee that this email and any attachments are secure and it is your responsibility to check for viruses or other harmful code before opening or sending on. If you do not wish to receive marketing and promotional material from us please respond to this email with the word "unsubscribe" in the subject line and your full details in the message body so we can adjust our database.

Talava Sene

From: karly maxwell <Karly_maxwell@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 1:05 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/7 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 Million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year. This support means a lot to members of the Surf Club and with your help and support you are helping us by being closer to the clubs dream of new clubrooms.

Your sincerely,

Karly Maxwell
11 Liverpool st Miramar Wellington
0273885507
Karly_maxwell@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Jeremy Moore <jmoorehgm@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 2:57 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Jeremy Moore
9 Marine Parade
Seatoun
Wellington
jmoorehgm@gmail.com
0274 755 477

Talava Sene

From: imma miccio <immamiccio@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:01 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: "Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub"

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely

Imma and Angelo Moreno (parents of two swimmers belonging to Capital Swim Club)
200 The Parade Island Bay
04/3835209 - [immamiccio@Hotmail.com](mailto:immamiccio@hotmail.com)

Talava Sene

From: Ronnie Nathu <Ronnie.Nathu@sccn.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 5:31 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club Submission re Annual Plan 2016/17 for consultation Proposed \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub
Attachments: Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club Submission re Annual Plan 2016-17 Proposed \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke-signed.pdf

Please find attached a copy of Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club Submission re Annual Plan 2016/17 for consultation Proposed \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

We wish to also make an oral submission to councillors.

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards

Ronnie Nathu
Finance Director
Southern Cross Cable Network
Main +64 4 496 3260
DDI +64 4 496 3246
Mob +64 21 455 472
www.southerncrosscables.com



This email and any attachments are confidential. They may also be privileged. If you are not an intended recipient, you must not read, copy, use or disclose any part of them. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender by return email and delete all copies of this email and any attachments.

You should scan this email and any attached files to detect viruses. Southern Cross Cables Limited accepts no liability for any computer virus which may be transferred via this email.

The Southern Cross Cable Network is owned and operated by Southern Cross Cables Limited and Pacific Carriage Limited, both incorporated in Bermuda.



Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club

2016 National Club Champions
P.O. Box 4099, Wellington

28 April 2016

2016/17 Annual Plan
Freepost Wellington City Council
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club Submission re Annual Plan 2016/17 for consultation Proposed \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Background

Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club is the largest adult cricket club in New Zealand, with 25 adult teams and 35 junior teams. It has achieved unprecedented success over many years on the cricket field and is currently New Zealand's Club National Champions. It is the major user of Kilbirnie Park in the summer months.

Introduction

This submission is in response to a Council resolution to grant \$750,000 to a Toitu Poneke development.

Submission

Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club welcomes the commitment that the Wellington City Council has shown in being prepared to partial fund and invest in a sports hub on Kilbirnie Park, given the strategic importance of Kilbirnie Park as a key sports and community hub. However, this must be targeted to meet the needs of **all** clubs in the area and in providing a long term sustainable solution for **all** clubs.

There are a number of significant sports clubs with a substantial membership base in excess of 1,800 members who directly have very high usage of Kilbirnie Park and Evans Bay Park, these clubs are not part of Toitu Poneke and these clubs needs and requirements must also be catered for in any long term solution.

The Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club is committed to a sports hub that provides a long term solution for **all** clubs. The Toitu Poneke proposal does not provide for the needs of Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club, as a result it does not support the funding submission of \$750,000 to Toitu Poneke as the sole solution for a Sports and Community hub at Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Park, in particular:

- We do not believe the financial projections for Toitu Poneke are credible or sufficiently robust to justify Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club joining the Toitu Poneke sports hub, nor do they appear viable enough to warrant the proposed financial commitment from Wellington City Council. We are concerned that there has been insufficient due diligence undertaken.
- A separate funding package to support Toitu Poneke completely undermines the commitment and effort in forming the Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Park Community Sports Hub Working Group, established in early 2015. Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club has actively



Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club

2016 National Club Champions
P.O. Box 4099, Wellington

participated in the Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Park Community Sports Hub in good faith with a number of other clubs including council officers with a view to working towards a long term solution for **all** clubs within the Hub. The funding grant is outside of the full knowledge of the working group and also does not address the needs of **all** clubs.

- Any funding plan needs to have a long term perspective with an agreed masterplan of the wider area that encompasses not only Kilbirnie Park but also Evans Bay Park, WRAC and the artificial surface at St Pats College. It does not provide a long term solution, with Toitu Poneke viewing its current proposal as a 10 year solution. This will avoid any unnecessary duplication of facilities.
- The position of the cricket blocs, current training nets and the location of the clubhouse make the Toitu Poneke facility extremely unattractive for Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club.
- The Council/Toitu Poneke appointed consultant, Global Leisure, noted the South Eastern corner of Kilbirnie Park as the preferable site for any new redevelopment in their report dated 22 October 2014. We believe the resource of Wellington City Council should be targeted to the development of this site.
- We consider a two facility structure within the Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Park Community Sports hub the best option for **all** clubs, the addition of a smaller boutique clubhouse in the south east corner would complement the existing Poneke Rugby Club structure. This option would not diminish the existing green footprint and warrants further consideration.
- There is no precedent for two major rugby clubs of the size and standing of MSP RFC and Poneke RFC to share the same facility. We do not believe this is a feasible solution without significant further thought. MSP RFC is the largest rugby club in the Eastern Suburbs and needs to be a key participant in a sporting hub that incorporates Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Parks, given their significant commitment to the artificial surface and Evans Bay Park.

Recommendation: That the Wellington City Council

Agrees to reasonably consider a wider funding proposal to the Kilbirnie and Evans Bay Park Community Sports hub, when a robust financial plan, a MOU and an agreed long term masterplan for Kilbirnie Park and Evans Bay Park has been agreed by all key stakeholders that is all encompassing and that provides a viable long term sports hub for **all** parties.

The Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club is prepared to make an oral presentation should the Council require.

Yours sincerely

Ronnie Nathu
President -Eastern Suburbs Cricket Club

Talava Sene

From: Tom Oolders <tomolders9@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 3:16 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Tom Oolders

6022, Seatoun Wellington

0273674268

tomolders9@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Nat Phillips <nat.phillips@bigpond.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 2:47 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I strongly support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year. Such a worthy piece of infrastructure will be of great benefit to the City, and to help foster a sense of a safe and inclusive community.

Yours sincerely,

Nat Phillips

+6148037307

[Currently residing in Australia.](#)

Talava Sene

From: Ian Picken <ian.picken344@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 9:40 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Ian Picken
344 The Parade, Island Bay
027 290 5810
ian.picken344@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: cqdc@xtra.co.nz
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:58 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'Arie Moore - Chair'
Subject: Lyall bay surf lifesaving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I am a Life member of the Lyall bay Surf Club and also a Life member of Surf Lifesaving New Zealand. I still compete for the club and represented it at last month's SLSNZ New Zealand Masters Championships at Ohope.

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. I want this total funding to remain allocated to the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the annual plan for the 2016=17 financial year and do not want \$150,000 reallocated to the Toitu Poneke Sport Hub project.

The club has been relying on the original allocation which has been promised by the WCC. While it has experienced some delays, the club is well poised to start work this year. Once work starts it makes no sense to have to halt and wait until consultation for the 2017-18 annual plan takes place and then there is no promise that the \$150,000 to be taken away this year will be allocated next year. the Annual Plan states only that reinstatement of the \$150,000 grant will be "considered". That word implies no commitment.

I appreciate the support the Council has given to date for the rebuilding of the Lyall Bay Surf Club, the first club in New Zealand to patrol, and urge that you do not take this \$150,000 away. Please grant the full \$1 million

Yours sincerely,

Carol Quirk QSM,

139 Paerata Ridge Road

RD 2

Opotiki

07 3155997

Talava Sene

From: Tim Riding <elasmobbranchguy@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 9:29 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; Kath Blakemore
Subject: Annual plan submission

Annual plan submission:

Dear WCC

As marine scientists, my wife and I are likely more aware of the fragility of this planet than the average Wellingtonian. We recognize that change must happen, and soon, in order for this world, this country, this city to be both habitable and enjoyable for our daughter, and every other child, grandchild and great-grandchild on this planet. The biggest threat that our species, and this planet faces is strongly related to its dependency on carbon-emitting energy sources as the perceived back-bone to our economies and current lifestyles. Understanding the linkage between carbon emissions and the future prosperity of humans, we have made sacrifices for the 'greater good', including installing roof-water recovery systems, insulating and double-glazing our own, and rental properties to the highest level, reducing our car ownership to one, limiting ourselves to only having one child, buying local-sourced products and seasonal produce only, cycling to work and back every day of the year, and only using our vehicle for essential trips where it is impractical to ride a bike or take the bus. Many of these come with some personal sacrifice, and in some cases- added danger. Wellington is not well set up for cycling, and especially in winter, every trip comes with close calls from motorists who don't see, or don't look for you. My wife has been hit once, and we have had many hundreds of close calls in our several years riding in Wellington. We'd love to see Wellington become more cycling-friendly to encourage more cyclists (yes, WCC are definitely heading in the right direction with this, so keep it up), and have better, carbon-zero public transport options, ideally at a more affordable rate to encourage motorists to use. Similarly, encouraging infrastructure to support carbon-zero vehicles would be a huge step towards sustainability. A low-carbon city not only makes smart sense it's also got the tick from the New Climate Economy who find that investing in public and low emission transport, building efficiency, and waste management in cities generates significant savings for a city in every manner.

It is good to see vision for a Low Carbon capital, with planning that will increase cycle-ways, electric charging stations, higher density building, ongoing smart energy challenges and phasing out minimum parking requirement. I like the statement "acting to reduce emissions helps the city as a whole"

When setting emission targets we need to keep mindful of

1. *If we don't meet said targets, we will get further behind, and the damage to infrastructure, roads, seawalls, and coastline property will require further council funds and no doubt fossil fuel construction emissions to repair. Hence the targets are only realistic if we stick to them every year.*
2. *The changing situation (as outlined by scientific consensus) and the need to adjust our targets if changing climate and sea-level rise predictions worsen.*

With this in mind I would like to recommend the following action points from WCC:

- Adoption of a reliable means of being accountable for set targets, preferably carried out by a non WCC expert body. This is to help ensure WCC doesn't continue to miss its targets as occurred 2013, when the target of 3% reduction resulted in a 1.5% increase in emissions. (p.15 Draft annual plan).
- Given the accelerated climate change we are currently seeing, all targets should be checked with scientific experts, and the 2020 target is dubious. WCC have changed the base year to 2014/15 (previously 2003). This seemingly is used to justify a change from the original 40% 2020 target to the new 10-15% 2020 reduction. However emissions only dropped by 1.8% between 2000/01 and 2014/15, so we have 4 years to make up the 38.2% reduction to meet the 40% target that was set. So let's target 38.2% reduction by 2020.

If we never try to make up for the missed targets, it's like a dieting person reducing their target weight loss after every failed dieting week.

- Emissions need to be honest so inclusion of International aviation and agriculture are essential (Much produce consumed by Wellingtonians is grown elsewhere and transported to Wellington). Domestic aviation was 17.5% of emissions (2010) and 19% (2015), but didn't include international, which stats () show international travel rose by 11% in 2015/16. We are told there is no data, so let's get some.
- A team of people dedicated to working with the community to provide accurate data, and positive options for Wellingtonians to contribute at a personal, local and national level to slow the rate of climate change. People need to be assisted to move from a mindset of unfettered consumerism and waste production, toward the real environmental cost of purchases, activities and waste. Making a difference to the transport emissions will only happen if there is an urgent change in people's attitudes, expectations and behavior. An example may be a move toward more skype conferences rather than air travel where travelling is not essential
- WCC to fully commit to divesting from fossil fuels in their own investment portfolio, in order to take a stand against Fossil fuel exploration and extraction. Dunedin City Council has already made the commitment to this, and we understand is currently being considered by Auckland Council.
- Real Incentives be devised this year (not over the next 2 years as stated on p.25) for people to build sustainably, to reduce wastewater and waste.
- Incentives should also be in place for decreasing vehicle usage and fostering cycling, walking and using public transport. Public transport should be significantly cheaper than car travel... at present many journeys are actually cheaper in a car- a shocking statistic, and one which does

not encourage support of the public transit system. Whilst the plan quotes that one fifth of all vehicles should be electric by 2030 if we wish to keep 2 degree limit, developed countries ought to make the switch more quickly, as developing nations have less capacity to do so, and growing populations. Perhaps as cars come up for replacement, there should be more incentive/compulsion to replace with electric.

- WCC work with regional council to put more effort and funding into creating a reliable, affordable public transport system including a green alternative to diesel buses. There needs to be a faster system to get across town than the half hour crawl up Lampton Quay, along Courtney place. Further exploration of the benefits of light rail, and avoidance infrastructure that may preclude it's development as an option in the future Further separate bus lanes could be another alternative.
- Better and safer Cycle routes for getting across town, especially East to West and South to North, considering separation from vehicles. Allowance for bikes on train at peak hours, given that many people use a bike for the trip between train and workplace. WCC to work together with existing groups who have expertise in these areas. Copenhagen for example has converted some roads to one way, with the other lane being used as a bi-directional cycly-way.
- Actively discourage induced traffic by opposing the building of further motorway infrastructure within the city, and provide appropriate park-and-ride facilities on the city's outskirts to encourage private vehicle users entering the city by motorway to park outside the inner city and use public transport or active modes within the inner city
- The climate change initiatives must not work in isolation, but be supported by other arms/policies of council. The airport runway extension team, for instance, need to be working with the climate change team. See P13: Action on climate change mitigation and adaptation makes sense economically as well as environmentally.

We would be happy to further elaborate on any of these points for our submission, if required.

Tim Riding

Talava Sene

From: Helen Rigby [SIDU] <Helen.Rigby@sidu.org.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 11:41 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz'
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

As you are aware the clubrooms are well overdue for replacement and a new facility will be a fantastic asset for the Eastern suburbs. Lyall Bay SLSC members have put in an outstanding effort over several years to fundraise for this project and need the assured funding from WCC to proceed with the new build. I urge you to retain the \$1million funding.

Yours sincerely,
Helen Rigby

94 Te Anau Rd, Hataitai, Wellington 6021

PH: 021 262 6634

Helen.Rigby@sidu.org.nz

--

This email or attachment(s) may contain confidential or legally privileged information intended for the sole use of the addressee(s). Any use, redistribution, disclosure, or reproduction of this message, except as intended, is prohibited. If you received this email in error, please notify the sender and remove all copies of the message, including any attachments. Any views or opinions expressed in this email (unless otherwise stated) may not represent those of Capital & Coast District Health Board.

www.ccdhb.org.nz

Talava Sene

From: Wendy Riseley <wendyriseley@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 12:01 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; +chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,
Wendy Riseley
21 Mairangi Road, Wadestown, Wellington 6012
021613244
wendyriseley@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Matt Ritani <matt.ritani@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 1:24 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Matt Ritani

4B Wilkinson St / Oriental Bay / Wellington

0272919634

matt.ritani@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Caroline Sarfati <caroline.sarfati@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 1:44 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; +chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

--

Yours sincerely,

Caroline Sarfati
9 Marine Parade
Seatoun
Wellington 6022

M: 027-240-6784

E: caroline.sarfati@gmail.com

Submitter Details

First Name: **Graeme**
Last Name: **Hansen**
Street: **34 Fyvie Avenue**
Suburb: **Tawa**
City: **Wellington**
Country: **New Zealand**
PostCode: **5028**
Daytime Phone: **042324360**
Mobile: **0276790968**
eMail: **hansfamnz@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Wellington City Council needs to get back to core activities.

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
 CCO's have poor governance records

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?
 WCC made a stupid decision and now requires WCC ratepayers to bail out Zealandia. This was foreseen by all of those who originally opposed the loan.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

1. Stop the spending on Toitu Poneke Sports Hub. The ongoing spending in the southern areas of Wellington while the rest of Wellington languishes is unforgiveable and politically questionable. This funding could still be used in the Northern Suburbs for improvements to the most dangerous cycle way in WCC - Middleton Road where all cyclists heading into or out of Wellington must pass.
2. Stop the Living Wage. This is not the WCC's role. Welfare of citizens is the Governments. If WCC staff and councillors are so keen on it let them contribute from their salaries.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Rather ironic that WCC seeks submissions to take back their own property, on their own land when it sneakily gifted the pipes and liability for maintenance to their residents without consultation. WCC decision to do so was a disgrace.

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

STOP TREATING RESIDENTS AS CASH COWS!

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male

Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
Scandanavian.

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **aidy**
 Last Name: **sanders**
 Street: **33 Carlton street,**
 Suburb: **melrose**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **New Zealand**
 PostCode: **6023**
 Daytime Phone: **642102671627**
 Mobile: **642102671627**
 eMail: **aidymakeando@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

I fully support the aspiration, its befitting of our great little city. However, i wonder how the council's own policies actually contradict the aspiration. Don't get me wrong there are some wonderful works being done, to finally address the use of road transport by cyclists, and provide infrastructure such as the island bay cycle way, and hopefully the eastern suburbs cycle way for those who choose not to use a car. More could definitely be done to educate drivers, and to police the green boxes at traffic junctions. However il can't help but wonder how the promotion of the runway extension, and the desire to grow the number of flights out of Wellington fits with both the stated aims to reduce carbon emissions per capita, and the requirement that infrastructure has a sustainable and guaranteed future. If we are to reduce per capita emissions by 80% by 2050 , then we'll need to fly less often . If we fly less often, who will be making up the growth of the airport's revenue ? Aeroplane enthusiasts talk of larger planes creating efficiencies, which will counter the rise in emissions, but for a small city in the pacific its really not going to happen , and improvements in technology are never going to stop it being a high carbon activity. We risk investing large amounts of money, in a legacy project which will become sidelined by events and under-used by struggling airlines, when we could be spending that time and money on real projects to deliver efficiencies and savings.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Please don't phase put the trolley buses until a low carbon alternative is ready and in place. a regional council We know this is a regional council matter, but its our city it affects, so stop palming the responsibility off, and please encourage the council to Look at light rail again. Increase the Park and ride facilities, and actively encourage its use . Support the installation of electric charging points, and the uptake of electric vehicles. Encourage more cycling, and cycling awareness across the region. Insist on the highest of standards for insulation, and safe, futureproof sustainable developments across the city. Stop focussing on eternal growth, it needs to be sustainable.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

If the aim really is to be the low carbon capital, then surely a bit of ambition is needed ? the figures mentioned are the barest minimum we need to do as a society if we are to stick to the COP21 Paris agreement and limit global temperature rise to 1.5 degrees. Seeing as New Zealand became a signatory to that agreement last week, and we like to proclaim ourselves as Clean Green New Zealand, then its way past time to start taking a real and meaningful lead. The draft plan recognises at the top of page 13 'Even if the world were to drastically reduce emissions overnight we are still locked into at least two degrees of warming by the end of the century. This will mean changes in weather patterns, temperature, and sea level rise. that 2 degrees rise is locked in already.' Given the council is aware of the seriousness of the global situation , and we are a coastal city already feeling the impacts of severe weather events then if we aim to be the Low Carbon capital, lets show some leadership and drive.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Cease and desist trying to develop every spare spot of land in the CBD. people need some green spaces more than we need more offices and shops. Who wants to be like Auckland ?

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Wellington is awesome, lets make it better , greener, cleaner and continue to foster the very real pride we have in our great spot on the planet. That doesn't necessarily mean flashier, newer and sparklier, it involves some Kiwi ingenuity and a willingness step forwards as leaders for the next generation.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European

- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
european (british)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Nicola**
Last Name: **Treloar**
Street: **Suite 17, 101 Cuba Street**
Suburb: **Te Aro**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6011**
eMail: **nicola.treloar@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Cancel the electronic voting trial and limit how much rates are used to support Zealandia.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

There's no clear reason why all individuals' names are being published with the submissions. Have you considered whether the option to withhold individual names from publication would increase submissions?

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Janet**
 Last Name: **Keilar**
 Street: **3 Te Kiteroa Grove**
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6037**
 Daytime Phone: **(04) 478 4473**
 eMail: **janet.keilar13@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction
 2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?
 The proposed arrangements are a sensible way to the future.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Not providing funds to sporting events which should be self-funding via their audiences

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Hamish**
 Last Name: **MacRae**
 Street: **6 Fiona Grove**
 Suburb: **Karori**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6012**
 Daytime Phone: **04 237 2439**
 Mobile: **021 437 648**
 eMail: **hmacrae@mmnz.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
 No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Louise**
 Last Name: **Williment**
 On behalf of: **Poneke Rugby**
 Street: **93 Darlington Rd**
 Suburb: **miramar**
 City: **wellington**
 Country: **nz**
 PostCode: **6022**
 Daytime Phone: **04 976 8235**
 Mobile: **021768778**
 eMail: **louwilliment@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Louise Williment <louwilliment@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 10:16 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Louise Williment
Poneke Rugby
93 Darlington Rd
Miramar
Wellington 6022
021 768778
louwilliment@gmail.com

I

Submitter Details

First Name: **Grant**
 Last Name: **Williment**
 Organisation: **Poneke Rugby**
 Street: **93 Darlington Road**
 Suburb: **Miramar**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6022**
 Daytime Phone: **021768903**
 Mobile: **021768903**
 eMail: **willimentnz@gmail.com**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Grant Williment <willimentnz@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 10:12 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: rossdjamieson@gmail.com
Subject: FW: Submission : 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu
Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Yours sincerely,

Grant Williment
Poneke Rugby
93 Darlington Rd
Miramar
Wellington 6022
021 768903
willimentnz@gmail.com

I

Submitter Details

First Name: **Joe**
 Last Name: **Bolton**
 Organisation: **NZ Poppy Places Trust**
 Street: **9 Marua Palm Grove**
 Suburb: **Timberlea**
 City: **Upper Hutt**
 Country:
 PostCode: **5018**
 Daytime Phone: **027 5267599**
 Mobile: **027 5267599**
 eMail: **info@poppyplaces.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

The Poppy Places Trust manages a remembrance project which is about identifying and recording many of our street names and places that are directly related to our overseas military history. The project works nationally with community groups and local councils to identify these places and develop the story behind the naming. The Trust fully supports the initiative to identify street names and places and will work with any Council project to meet the objectives of the Trust. It is recommended that consideration be given to continuing budgeting expenditure for this project over the coming years. Further information on the Trust is at www.poppyplaces.nz.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
- Female

My age is

- under 18 years

- 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation

Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council
Me Heke Ki Pōneke

Submission form

Visit wellington.govt.nz/ap2016-17 if you want to submit online. Submissions close 5pm, Friday 29 April 2016.

Enter your name and contact details	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr	<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs <input type="checkbox"/> Ms <input type="checkbox"/> Miss <input type="checkbox"/> Dr
First name	Peter
Last name	Frater
Street address	90 Britomart
Suburb	Benhampton
City	Wellington
Phone	04 972 9718 / 027 442 1647
Email	peter.frater@clear.net.nz
I would like to speak at a submission hearing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
I am making this submission as an	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Organisation
Name of organisation	

Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation survey questions

Low-carbon capital
<p>1) Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> strongly support <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> support <input type="checkbox"/> neutral <input type="checkbox"/> oppose <input type="checkbox"/> strongly oppose</p> <p>Comments:</p>
<p>2) Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If not, what else could be done?</p>
<p>3) Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?</p> <p>2020: 10 percent reduction 2030: 40 percent reduction 2040: 65 percent reduction 2050: 80 percent reduction</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Comments:</p>

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4) lead and co-ordinate the physical regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes No

5) parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes No

6) deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes No

7) demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes No

8) take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes No

Comments:

Food Act fee changes

9) The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

Yes No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10) Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11) Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

The Zoo, Zealandia and the proposed Marine Education Centre should be combined and operated as a single entity and operated by the Zoo.

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12) Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other initiatives

13) Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Initiative	Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?		Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?	
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Toitu Ponake Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Ngauranga to Airport - minor capital projects	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Toi Ponake support	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Placemaking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

14) If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments:

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15) Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

Yes No

Who we are reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am male female

My age is under 18 years 18-29 years 30-39 years 40-49 years 50-59 years 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft Annual Plan before? Yes No

Which of the following best describes you?

Residential ratepayer Commercial ratepayer Residential and commercial ratepayer I rent Other

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

New Zealand European Cook Island Chinese Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
 Māori Tongan Indian **Please state:**
 Samoan Niuean

Privacy statement

(Note: all submissions (including name and contact details) are published and made publicly available as part of our Committee processes. Personal information will be used for the administration of the consultation process and decision-making on the Annual Plan. All information will be held by Wellington City Council, 101 Wakefield Street, and submitters have the right to access and correct personal information). If you would like your personal information withheld, please let us know by contacting us on BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz

1st fold here - fasten here once folded

Other issues/matters or general comments

That Council invest in more practical and financial support for outdoor community events such as the Island Bay and the Newtown Festivals

That Council invest in more practical and financial support for community centres such as the Berhampore and Newtown Community Centres.

2nd fold here

Free Post Authority Number 2199

**Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council**

Me Heke Ki Pōneke

Free 



FREEPOST 2199
Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation
Wellington City Council
Policy and Reporting (COPO08)
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

674

Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation

Submission form

Visit wellington.govt.nz/ap2016-17 if you want to submit online. Submissions close 5pm, Friday 29 April 2016.

Enter your name and contact details

Mr Mrs Ms Miss Dr

First name *Noeline*

Last name *Gannaway*

Street address *83 Wright Street.*

Suburb *Mount Cook* City *Wellington*

Phone *04-384-2202* Email *noel@paradise.net.nz*

I would like to speak at a submission hearing Yes No

I am making this submission as an Individual Organisation

Name of organisation

Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation survey questions

Low-carbon capital

1) Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

strongly support support neutral oppose strongly oppose

Comments:

2) Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

Yes No ? (Havent seen this plan)

If not, what else could be done?

Trolley buses should be kept in service for as long as possible. Give them 10 more years.

3) Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes No

Comments:

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4) lead and co-ordinate the physical regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes No

5) parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes No ?

6) deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes No ?

7) demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes No

8) take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes No

Comments:

Food Act fee changes

9) The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

Yes No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

(Not conversant with Food Act)

Zealandia Governance

10) Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11) Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12) Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?
 Yes No
 If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other initiatives

13) Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Initiative	Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Toitu Poneke Sports Hub	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Ngauranga to Airport - minor capital projects	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Community Grants changes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Toi Poneke support	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Placemaking	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Middleton Road	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Council art collection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

14) If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?
 Comments:

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15) Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?
 Yes No

Who we are reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am male female

My age is under 18 years 18-29 years 30-39 years 40-49 years 50-59 years 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft Annual Plan before? Yes No

Which of the following best describes you?

Residential ratepayer Commercial ratepayer Residential and commercial ratepayer I rent Other

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

New Zealand European Cook Island Chinese Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
 Māori Tongan Indian **Please state:**
 Samoan Niuean

Privacy statement

(Note: all submissions (including name and contact details) are published and made publicly available as part of our Committee processes. Personal information will be used for the administration of the consultation process and decision-making on the Annual Plan. All information will be held by Wellington City Council, 101 Wakefield Street, and submitters have the right to access and correct personal information). If you would like your personal information withheld, please let us know by contacting us on BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz

1st fold here - fasten here once folded

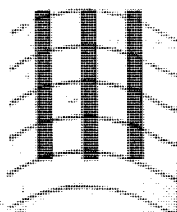
Other issues/matters or general comments

[Large empty area for handwritten comments and signatures]

2nd fold here

Free Post Authority Number 2199

Absolutely Positively
Wellington City Council
Ma Hebe Ki Pōneke



FREEPOST 2199
Annual Plan 2016/17 consultation
Wellington City Council
Policy and Reporting (COPO08)
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

Talava Sene

From: Talia Belford <taliabelford@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 11:28 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Talia Belford
Organisation: Poneke Football Club (Poneke Ruffnuts)
Postal Address: 220 Cambridge Terrace
Suburb: Naenae
City: Lower Hutt
Daytime Phone: 0274716018
eMail: taliabelford@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Emma Bennett <eepbennett@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 6:00 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; Marilyn Moffatt
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

(you are welcome to put more information here if you wish to elaborate on your support).

Yours sincerely,

Name Emma Bennett

Postal Address / Suburb / City

42 Ashton Fitchett Drive, Brooklyn, Wellington 6021

Daytime Phone: 0272725236

Email: emma@simes.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Steve Boggs <Steve.Boggs@clemengerbbdo.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 10:33 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Steve Boggs

Steve Boggs
Design Director

CLEMENGER BBDO

1 Post Office Square 6011, New Zealand
M +64 21 569 023
E steve.boggs@clemengerbbdo.co.nz
W www.clemengerbbdo.co.nz

WARNING This email contains information which is CONFIDENTIAL and may be subject to LEGAL PRIVILEGE. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author. If you are not the intended recipient, you must not peruse use, disseminate, distribute or copy this email or attachments. If you have received this in error, please notify us immediately by return email, facsimile or telephone and delete this email. Thank you.

Talava Sene

From: Nina Boyd <ninaduffyboyd@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 9:58 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Annual Plan - Newtown Fetsival

Hi there,

I was a volunteer for the 2016 Newtown Festival and I wanted to send a message to support the Festival as an vital part of Wellington's summer program. Seeing it grow every year, the need for more and more poeple to get involved to keep it running smoothly is crucial, so I think any extra funding available to support this awesome community event would be well spent.

Thank you,
Nina Boyd

Talava Sene

From: Martina Byrne <martina_byrne@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:07 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz; Martina Byrne
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

As an ex-lifeguard I'd hate to have to use the facilities they currently which really need updating.

Yours sincerely,

Martina Byrne

115 Brougham St., Mt. Victoria, Wellington.

Daytime Phone: 021-0307 409

martina_byrne@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Amelia Clareburt <ameliacclareburt@icloud.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:55 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Amelia

71 Maida Vale Road Roseneath Wellington

02040202645

amelia.clareburt@outlook.com

Talava Sene

From: Jenny Clark <jclarkwahine@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 11:43 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Windy Wellington
Subject: Submission on An Urban Development Agency for Wellington

Hi

While I can see the advantages in having planning for Wellington under the auspices of a single entity, I don't actually like many aspects of the proposal you have put forward.

First of all, I hate the weasel language - "catalyse" "assemble property" etc. (And please make up your minds where apostrophes go - arm's length, arms length, or arms' length. This tells me you didn't proofread the document, so I wonder how careful you were with the details.)

I object to your premise on the development of our city. Wellington is the capital city. It is not Auckland, or Christchurch, who each have their own particular aspects to be managed.

Put simply, Wellington is not a problem to be solved. We work with what it is. It has wonderful topography and culture and people. The way your proposal has been expressed is that commercial development is the overwhelming need.

Of course we want the city to develop, but not at the behest of those with a purely short-term commercial interest.

Reading the proposal I'm put in mind of words of the Joni Mitchell song, "Don't it always seem to go, that you don't know what you've got 'til its gone. They paved paradise, and put up a parking lot..."

My own proposal is that a planning agency comprise only women - as men seem to be in these things purely for their own aggrandisement - witness Roger Sutton and Gerry Brownlee in Christchurch. Membership should be weighted strongly towards some citizens with a particular interest in the long-term future of Wellington, at least one designer, a couple of environmentalists, and only one commercial developer. Your board membership emphasis is on developers, finance, banking and bureaucracy. Sounds like jobs for the boys again.

One of the agency's objectives should be to be as open as possible to ideas from Wellington citizens. (For instance, I think it very odd that the consultation for this far-reaching proposal was open for a single month, and with little publicity to ratepayers.)

I would also like to see the Wellington Region, and the rest of New Zealand included in the discussion of what Wellington should look like - after all, it is New Zealanders' capital city, so everyone should be heard.

The agency should not have carte blanche over compulsory purchase of properties, and every action must be notified for public discussion before decisions are made.

After the debacle with the height of One Market Lane (almost twice as high as the district plan stipulated for such a vista-blocking site), the long, long, fight for the waterfront, and the proposal to sell the Jack Ilott Green, I simply can't see how we can trust the agency you propose to preserve the character of our city, and not to give in to commercial interests.

The vital role of any planning agency must be to have a vision for Wellington in 50 and then 100 years, and the people to do this are those who want their grandchildren, and their grandchildren's grandchildren to live in a wonderful city.

And, yes, I'd like to be heard when you meet to discuss submissions.

Jenny Clark

0223844012
2/178 Wakefield Street
Te Aro
Wellington 6011

Talava Sene

From: Odette Coates <odette.coates@pamgolding.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 10:13 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

I assume you have taken the time to visit the Lyall Bay SLSC – so should be au fait with its current state of disrepair. If not, please take a moment to visit the clubhouse so you can fully appreciate the dire need that exists.

Yours sincerely,

Name	Odette Coates
Postal Address / Suburb / City	Welgemoed, Cape Town
Daytime Phone	+27217101800
Email	odette_coates@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Fiona Cockerill-Ghanem <fiona.cockerillghanem@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:32 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; GRP: Councillors
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Life Guards are an essential part of our community to ensure the safety of our beach goers (locals and visitors) and I believe that Wellington City Council needs to ensure that they have the amenities to do so. Your support in the helping them to build their new clubrooms I know will be of great benefit in making this a reality and will help to ensure that we keep drowning numbers down.

Yours sincerely,

Fiona Cockerill-Ghanem

5 The Parade, Island Bay

Tel: 021 181 1557

Email: fiona.cockerillghanem@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Nicola Cordner <Nicola.Cordner@wellingtonairport.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 9:21 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Mike Brown
Subject: Low Carbon Capital: A Climate Change Action Plan for Wellington 2016-2018
Attachments: 20160429 LowCarbonCapital - WIAL submission.pdf

Good morning

Please see attached our submission on Low Carbon Capital: A Climate Change Action Plan for Wellington 2016-2018.

Best regards
Nicola

Nicola Cordner
Airport Planner

T 04 385 5106

M 0275498157

nicola.cordner@wellingtonairport.co.nz

www.wellingtonairport.co.nz





28 April 2016

Attn: Neil McInnes
Wellington City Council
101 Wakefield Street
Wellington

By email to BUSAnnualPlan@wcc.govt.nz

Low Carbon Capital: A Climate Change Action Plan for Wellington 2016-2018

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Climate Change Action Plan for Wellington 2016-2018. Wellington International Airport Limited (WIAL) is supportive of Wellington City Council's aspiration of Low Carbon Capital, building on the initiatives of the 2013 Climate Change Action Plan.

Will the activities proposed in the draft Low Carbon Capital plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions? If not, what else could be done?

WIAL supports that the plan identifies the activities and actions that will have the most potential to positively impact on reducing emissions, including the role of Wellington City Council in championing initiatives and influencing and enabling policy change. It is however recognised that a number of the proposals will require collaboration with central government and public sector investment. The opportunity for the plan to recognise the opportunity for the development and evolution of low carbon initiatives and technologies to achieve emission reductions may be beneficial.

Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

WIAL supports that this plan includes Wellington-specific emission reduction targets that are now based on the latest information and tools available. While ambitious, WIAL supports that identifying and implementing a suite of actions to achieve the targets are a key focus of the plan.

As a member of the Climate Change Steering Group we look forward to continuing to work with Wellington City Council on climate change actions.

Yours sincerely

Mike Brown
Manager Property & Planning

Wellington Airport
Main Terminal
PO Box 14175
Wellington 6241
New Zealand

T 04 385 5100
F 04 385 5139
mail@wellingtonairport.co.nz
wellingtonairport.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Adelaide cox <adelaide--c@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:31 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Adelaide Cox

17 Kingston Heights Rd

Kingston

Wellington 6021

Daytime Phone 027 347 0234

Submitter Details

First Name: **Bev**
 Last Name: **Abbott**
 Organisation: **Nil**
 Street: **40 Pembroke Road**
 Suburb: **Northland**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6012**
 Daytime Phone: **04 475 8468**
 eMail: **bevabbott@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both
-

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

Would have preferred to see an update of the 2013 Climate Change Action Plan, i.e. a plan to address mitigation and adaptation. Reputational risks for WCC nationally and internationally if we don't have an up-to-date Climate Change Action Plan.

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

No meaningful change within the next five years, and possibly longer, because actions use words like 'investigate', 'advocate', 'promote'. Suggest you Google and read 'Reduce your paw print', about the amount of carbon associated with keeping and feeding cats and dogs, e.g. production of meat, distribution costs of food, production of packaging. Suggest you add benefits of slowing down climate change to other messages re control of cats and dogs. The Mayor, in her Introduction to the 2013 CCAP recognised the need for 'major engagement with the public and stakeholders on

climate change mitigation and adaptation. An engagement strategy was drafted. It's time to review and activate that strategy. Planting trees is good, but they'll be more efficient absorbers if they receive better care in the first couple of seasons.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

Yes

No

Comments

Recommend you set, promote, measure and report progress towards some intermediate targets, e.g every three years and in the year before each Council election.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

Yes

No

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

Yes

No

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

Yes

No

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

Yes

No

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

Yes

No

Comments

The Urban Development Strategy and Growth Plan incorporated social and environmental actions designed to deliver urban development and economic growth. Letting a CCO loose 'at arms length from Council' with a mandate that includes 'reduce barriers to development' may jeopardise the necessary balance and integration. There is no way this should happen until the District Plan is fit for purpose, e.g. review of Chapters 16 (Open Space) and 18 (Conservation) which became operational in 2000. Your biodiversity staff have identified 517 ecologically significant sites. How many have enduring protection?

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

These two proposals from the Zealandia Trust Board should be considered separately. Each proposal needs to be judged on its merits. I am a member. The current Governance arrangements have only been in effect for a couple of years since the last review of Zealandia's governance arrangements. The associated partnerships and working relationships need to be give longer to settle down and evolve before further change is inflicted on the organisation. Zealandia was established as a community-based, charitable trust and this has always been an important part of its branding. That status appeals to members, volunteers and sponsors. Their contributions may be affected if governance changes are perceived as meaning Council can draw on rates to fund what is currently done voluntarily. If Council controls the Zealandia Board through its ability to appoint all Board members, it leaves the 'Trust' at risk of further governance changes. Only four years ago, Council proposed established 'Ecocity' as a single CCO to oversee the governance of Zealandia, the Zoo, Otari-Wilton's Bush and the Wellington Botanic Garden. Auckland City operates with a very small number of CCOs (6?) for a wide range of functions. A future Council could well decide to put all the visitor attractions (indoor and outdoor) into one CCO. Future governments may also make legislative changes to the CCO model. The risks are too great. Leave the present structure in place for at least another five years. The current board is making good progress, and the energy at the recent strategic workshop of Trust members was inspiring.

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

I don't understand why having a debt on the balance sheet is now a problem. It was always 694

expected. Zealandia was never likely to generate sufficient surpluses to be able to repay with loan within the first 10 years. Many people expected that the bulk of the loan would be written off at the end of the 25-year period, even if small but increasing repayments were made as Zealandia developed the reputation it enjoys today as a quality visitor destination and conservation asset. An alternative option would be for Council to consider writing off the limited recourse loan before the end of its 25-year period. This would solve the balance sheet issue. It would also recognise the significant contribution made by the community to the establishment of what is now a much-loved part of the city. If Council has \$10 million to invest in visitor centres at conservation attractions at this time, then it needs to consider: * the timing of the very limited upgrade of the Information Centre at Otari-Wilton's Bush and its interpretation. (Now scheduled to start in years 3-5 of the Implementation Plan of the BGWMP 2014) and already postponed several times * the proposed Ocean Centre * the potential need for additional funding to complete and operate the Children's Garden at the Wellington Botanic Gardens. As a comparison, the Wellington Zoo opened in 1906 and operated under WCC until June 2003 when it became a charitable trust and CCO. Despite 100 years of Council support, and 13 years of operating under the CCO model, the Zoo still requires annual operating grants and capital investments from Council. The zoo now generates approximately 59% of its operating costs. Annual depreciation on its assets is just \$20,000. Zealandia has a 500-year strategic vision with 480 years to run. How many times will Council have to upgrade the Visitor Centre over this period based on the current formula for depreciation? What are the life-time costs of purchase? There are also risks to Zealandia given that one councillor is quoted in the Dom Post 28.10.15): 'In fact, the ratepayers are much better off because instead of having a loan to an organisation that will never repay it, they've got a building which, if they ever wanted to, they could sell or change its use or lease to somebody'. Perhaps other CCOs with limited recourse loans that now have surpluses on their balance sheets could be encouraged to repay their loans before the due date?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Postpone the start of work on the Film Museum and Convention Centre until the original date (in five year's time).

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

The extent of the changes Councillors want to make to the LTP less than one year after the LTP was approved is a sign of problems in the way last year's LTP was prepared. It has been very difficult to identify what Council proposes to delay/discontinue to release funds for their new initiatives. One of the casualties looks like being funding for implementing Our Natural Capital; \$10.3 million operating over 10 years, but only \$202,000 in year 2. No 'Natural Environment Forum' was held. Debt levels are worrying, now at 129% (within the 175% limit). If the city suffers a major earthquake, it would be reassuring to know that more of the repair work could be funded from debt without having to contemplate sales of saleable assets.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 18-29 years
 30-39 years
 40-49 years
 50-59 years
 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 Commercial ratepayer
 Residential and commercial ratepayer
 I rent
 Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
 Māori
 Samoan
 Cook Island
 Tongan
 Niuean
 Chinese
 Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)
Australian

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **Sally**
Last Name: **Taylor**
Street: **43 Moana Road**
Suburb: **Kelburn**
City: **Wellington**
Country:
PostCode: **6012**
eMail: **taylordavs@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

- 2020: 10 percent reduction
2030: 40 percent reduction
2040: 65 percent reduction
2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17? Yes No

Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
- Female

My age is

- under 18 years
- 18-29 years
- 30-39 years
- 40-49 years
- 50-59 years
- 60 years or older

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Submitter Details

First Name: **John**
 Last Name: **Tiley**
 Street: **1 Jasons Place**
 Suburb: **Churton Park**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6037**
 Daytime Phone: **478 8854**
 eMail: **john.tiley@clear.net.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

The consultation document shows (under Pillar1) a target of planting 2,000,000 trees by 2020. I found no reference to trees in the Draft Plan itself. The Plan requirements should be specific, including extensive street planting (I have a Chicago University study showing that people who live in tree-lined streets become happier and healthier). Also included should be planting of many 'majestic specimen' trees, such that our great grandchildren may pause (as one can now do in the Botanic Garden) in astonishment at the grandeur in front of them. The Plan should include a rigorous control procedure for removal of any 'large' or significant tree on council land. (I venture to suggest the use of the chainsaw has been a little too free in recent years.) Imagine a future where any driver coming down Transmission Gully will be greeted by a large sign: WELCOME TO WELLINGTON - A TREE-LINED CITY.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction

2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
- No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
- No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Council art collection



13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyllall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Vaughan & Helen <vmcox@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:41 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Chair Lyall Bay
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely

Brooklyn COX

17 Kingston Heights Rd

Kingston

Wellington 6021

04 3899142

bronx.cox@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Vaughan & Helen <vmcox@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:40 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Chair Lyall Bay
Subject: Fw: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely

Columbia COX

17 Kingston Heights Rd

Kingston

Wellington 6021

027 2867530

columbia_cox@hotmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Vaughan & Helen <vmcox@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:42 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Chair Lyall Bay
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely

Florence COX

17 Kingston Heights Rd

Kingston

Wellington 6021

04 3899142

tiki-taki@paradise.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Vaughan & Helen <vmcox@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:37 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Chair Lyall Bay
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely

Vaughan COX

17 Kingston Heights Rd

Kingston

Wellington 6021

027 2819280

vmcox@paradise.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Bridget Douglas <bad@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 10:08 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely

Bridget Douglas
8 Eden St, Island Bay, Wellington 6023
Tel 027 4757326
bad@paradise.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Juliette Dowland <juliette@willisstreetphysiotherapy.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 9:54 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Juliette Dowland

6 Fortunatus street, Brooklyn, Wellington 6021

0276343191

juliettedowland@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Vaughan & Helen <vmcox@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:36 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: Chair Lyall Bay
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely

Helen Dudding

17 Kingston Heights Rd

Kingston

Wellington 6021

027 2819280

dudding@paradise.net.nz

Talava Sene

From: Julie <julienne45@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 12:33 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Emailing: DSC07370.JPG
Attachments: DSC07370.JPG

I am writing to you as I have heard that the Newtown Festival is needing more funding for next year, as it has grown so big and so popular. From my point of view, this festival is one of the biggest and best happenings in Wellington each year. The crowds are big and happy, the volunteers do an amazing job behind the scenes and on the streets with information and recycling etc.

This year I mentioned that it would be great if it actually carried on over three days, to keep up with everything going on - music one day, food stalls another day and crafts and sale goods on a third day. I always wonder how many good bands I can fit in and worry about the things I've had to miss! My picture is of Newtown Rocksteady, one of the most popular bands on the day and it shows that even the very young can join in.

The festival brings many people to Newtown, from Wellington and the region and must bring a good positive feeling to so many people. We know how people and businesses flourish when the All Blacks are on a winning streak - even when times are tough people thrive with some joy in their lives. I do hope that you can find more funding for the Newtown Festival so it can continue to thrive and grow.

Julienne Durrant
Lower Hutt

The message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments:
DSC07370.JPG

Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.



Talava Sene

From: hikuroa whanau <hikuroa.whanau@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 6:33 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear councillors

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

(you are welcome to put more information here if you wish to elaborate on your support).

Yours sincerely,

Jon Gabites

11 Imlay Cres ngaio Wellington

021468015

[Hikuroa.whanau@gmail.com](mailto:hikuroa.whanau@gmail.com)

Talava Sene

From: Mike Gwyther <Mike.Gwyther@proximity.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 9:02 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: CESubmission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

May I also say that this clubhouse development is a much anticipated and welcome addition to the Lyall Bay waterfront by the vast majority of local people that I have talked to.

Yours sincerely,

Mike Gwyther

115 Apu Crescent

Lyall Bay

Wellington 6022

M +64 27 2275718 **T** +64 4 802 3333

E mike.gwyther@proximity.co.nz

WARNING This email contains information which is CONFIDENTIAL and may be subject to LEGAL PRIVILEGE. Any views or opinions presented are solely those of the author. If you are not the intended recipient, you must not peruse use, disseminate, distribute or copy this email or attachments. If you have received this in error, please notify us immediately by return email, facsimile or telephone and delete this email. Thank you.

Talava Sene

From: Anthony Carter <anthony.carter@cart.org.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 2:16 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: SUBMISSION: 2016/17 ANNUAL PLAN - Support for \$750,000.00 funding grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I/we support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

As an organisation who works predominantly with 'hard to reach' whanau, CART (Consultancy Advocacy and Research Trust) actively seeks to engage them in healthy activities, behaviours and practices.

Some of our programmes include; Water Safety Programme, Life-skills workshops, Arts Programmes, Drivers Licence training, and helping young people engage in sport by helping to remove barriers such as the costs for essential equipment (shoes, rugby boots, mouth guards etc.).

Studies also show that engaging young people in recreation and sports also deuces the likely-hood of them getting into trouble and engaging in negative behaviours.

Having a community resource such as the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub would greatly enhance not only the local/regional young people's lives but also the wider community.

On a personal level I have coached both basketball and rugby at school, club and age grade representative levels. I am very excited at the prospect of having such a quality facility to further develop our young people, community and region.

Kind regards,

Name: Anthony Carter (Community Action Youth And Drugs Coordinator)
Organisation: CART (Consultancy Advocacy & Research Trust)
Postal Address: 3 Myrtle Crescent
Suburb: Mt Cook
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: (021) 426894
eMail: anthony.carter@cart.org.nz

--

Anthony Carter | Coordinator - Community Action on Youth and Drugs (CAYAD) | Consultancy, Advocacy and Research Trust (CART) | 3 Myrtle Cres, Mt Cook, Wellington | PO Box 17051, Karori, Wellington | Ph: 04 384-5408 | M: 021 459-704 | www.cayad.org.nz | www.cart.org.nz |

Talava Sene

From: John Hancock <john@hancock.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 6:04 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

John Hancock

1 Wadestown Road, Wadestown, Wellington 6012

+64 (292) 899 339
john@hancock.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Ruby Hikuroa <ruby.hikuroa@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 6:59 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual

Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Ruby Hikuroa

6036, Ngaio, Wellington

Daytime Phone: 02108674170

Email: ruby.hikuroa@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Grace Kingi <kingi.grace@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 5:41 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,
Grace Kingi
21 Belvedere Road, Hataitai, Wellington
0226820470
kingi.grace@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: Kamila Leota <Kamila.Leota2@acc.co.nz>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 1:27 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: 'rossdjamieson@gmail.com'
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Kamila Leota
Organisation: Poneke Womens Rugby
Postal Address: 126 The Terrace Apt GB
Suburb: Wellington City
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 021 087 93289
eMail: kamilaleota89@gmail.com

Disclaimer:

"This message and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information. If you believe you have received this email in error, please advise us immediately by return email or telephone and then delete this email together with all attachments. If you are not the intended recipient, you are not authorised to use or copy this message or any attachments or disclose the contents to any other person."

Talava Sene

From: To'o, Josie <Josie.To'o@anz.com>
Sent: Thursday, 28 April 2016 2:03 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan

Importance: High

Dear Councillors,

We support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

We have belonged to one of the rugby teams here with Poneke and have had our team running for 20 years, we see nothing but a positive impact this funding will make to enhance the current facilities which will benefit not just our team, but all sports codes within the Kilbirnie region.

Kind regards,

Name: Josie To'o
Postal Address: 2A Harris Street
Suburb: Naenae
City: Lower Hutt
Daytime Phone: 021 44 8871
eMail: TooJ@anz.com

This e-mail and any attachments to it (the "Communication") is, unless otherwise stated, confidential, may contain copyright material and is for the use only of the intended recipient. If you receive the Communication in error, please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail, delete the Communication and the return e-mail, and do not read, copy, retransmit or otherwise deal with it. Any views expressed in the Communication are those of the individual sender only, unless expressly stated to be those of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited ABN 11 005 357 522, or any of its related entities including ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited (together "ANZ"). ANZ does not accept liability in connection with the integrity of or errors in the Communication, computer virus, data corruption, interference or delay arising from or in respect of the Communication.

Submitter Details

First Name: **Anton**
 Last Name: **Carter**
 Organisation: **DANZ / Dance Aotearoa New Zealand**
 Street: **69 Able Smith St**
 Suburb: **Te Aro**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country: **NZ**
 PostCode: **6141**
 Daytime Phone: **04 801 9885**
 Mobile: **021 739 693**
 eMail: **ce@danz.org.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

Raising awareness of the issue and engaging with industry in practical ways to low emissions.

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction

2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
 No

Comments

You have to try and set targets or else nothing ever happens.

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes

No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

Yes

No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

Yes

No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

Yes

No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyall Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Senior management.

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
 No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

The Arts are vital contributors to a vibrant and creative city. If Wellington is to maintain its reputation then it need to invest in a braod range of activities. Not just funding the Ballet, and NZ Festival - the big ticket items do not support grass roots development and only continues to support the top end. More funds for grants, out door events and Toi Poneke will greatly help support and develop on-going arts activities in Wellington. To be a leader you have to lead, WCC needs to show leadership and be bold, not doing the same old same old.

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 Female

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Juliet Sorensen <juliet.sorensen@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 7:43 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms.

We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

This club which we discovered last summer as a family is amazing in how much that it gives back to the community as well as being a healthy sporting venue.

Our children also play football (with a local club and clubrooms) and we fully endorse sport in our family, however you have to admit that in comparison a family sport that also supports the saving of lives and care and concern in and around the water not only on Lyall Bay beaches, but throughout New Zealand is pretty valuable.

Yours sincerely,

Juliet Sorensen

4 Trent Street, Island Bay, Wellington

04 383 9553

juliet.sorensen@xtra.co.nz

--

Many thanks
Kind regards
Juliet Best Sorensen
027 230 3704

Talava Sene

From: David Shanks <daveshanksster@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 12:13 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Draft Annual Plan 2016 - Draft Low Carbon Capital Plan - Electric Vehicles

Hello,

As an owner of an Electric Vehicle and no charging infrastructure available to myself within the paid carpark of the Apartment complex I dwell within. I whole heartedly support the initiatives you are proposing to support Electric Vehicle uptake in Wellington. If there are adequate incentives and benefits (including public charging) for Wellingtonians to switch too Electric Vehicles then we can start to reduce carbon emissions from the private vehicle fleet within the region.

To provide you some background I rent an Apartment and carpark at Revolucian Apartments on Torrens Terrace. I have been discussing with the property management firm about possibility of any charging capability to no avail. Including offering to pay for more than the power that I would use to charge my Holden Volt within a week. I have been instructed that no one is allowed to plug anything into the powerpoint that is available in the carpark.

At this point in time there is only one public charging point within Wellington Central the Z Harbour City Service Station. Recently this year there has been 2 AC compatible J1772 connector type chargers available (Pak n Save Petone) and 1 similar standard charger (Lower Hutt near the Dowse Art Gallery). Unfortunately my Volt cannot utilise the Rapid DC ChargeNet chargers that have been installed recently. Anything you can do to provide additional charging infrastructure within the Wellington region would be greatly appreciated.

Regards

Dave Shanks
021459699

Submitter Details

First Name: **Jacqueline**
 Last Name: **Hemmingson**
 Street: **52A Simla Crescent**
 Suburb: **Khandallah**
 City: **Wellington**
 Country:
 PostCode: **6035**
 Daytime Phone: **04 4792 541**
 Mobile: **na**
 eMail: **j.hemmingson@xtra.co.nz**

Wishes to be heard:

- Yes
 I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Correspondence to:

- Submitter
 Agent
 Both

Submission

Low-carbon capital

1. Do you support Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low-carbon capital"?

- strongly support
 support
 neutral
 oppose
 strongly oppose

Comments

2. Will the activities proposed in the draft Low-Carbon Capital Plan contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions?

- Yes
 No

If not, what else could be done?

3. Do you agree with the recommended emission reduction targets for the city?

2020: 10 percent reduction
 2030: 40 percent reduction
 2040: 65 percent reduction

2050: 80 percent reduction

- Yes
- No

Comments

Urban Development Agency

Should the Council establish an Urban Development Agency to:

4. lead and co-ordinate the regeneration of strategic parts of the city?

- Yes
 - No
-

5. parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing?

- Yes
 - No
-

6. deliver large-scale Council developments?

- Yes
 - No
-

7. demonstrate good practice in housing development urban design and sustainability?

- Yes
 - No
-

8. take a leadership role in areas where earthquake-prone building issues are preventing a timely market response?

- Yes
 - No
-

Comments

Food Act fee changes

9. The Council's preferred option for Food Act fee increases is to charge a fixed fee at a level to recover all costs. Do you support this approach?

- Yes
- No

If not, what is your preferred approach?

Zealandia Governance

10. Do you support the Trust Board's proposed governance arrangements, which would define Zealandia as a Council-controlled organisation?

- Yes
 No

If not, what should happen to the governance of Zealandia?

11. Do you support the Council's intention to buy the Zealandia Visitor Centre for \$10.34 million?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the Trust's balance sheet pressures be addressed?

Kilbirnie Business Improvement District

12. Do you support the use of a targeted rate for the Kilbirnie Business Network to be able to fund the establishment of their BID?

- Yes
 No

If not, how should the BID be funded?

Other Initiatives

13a. Councillors have proposed a number of initiatives to be considered for funding in 2016/17.

Do you agree the Council should fund this initiative in 2016/17?	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

13b. Is this one of your top five preferred initiatives?

Initiatives	Yes	No
Lyll Bay Foreshore Resilience Plan	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Toitu Pōneke Sports Hub	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Ngauranga to Airport – minor capital projects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Johnsonville Library Kindergarten purchase	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Living Wage	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Community Grants changes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
New Outdoor Events Series	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Toi Pōneke support	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Placemaking	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Middleton Road	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Council art collection	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

14. If you think the Council should continue to limit rates increases to the 3.6 percent stated in the LTP, where should we find the savings?

Comments

Private wastewater pipes (laterals)

15. Should the Council take responsibility for the maintenance and renewal costs of private wastewater connections in the road reserve?

- Yes
- No

Comments

Other issues/ matters or general comments

Comments

Who are we reaching

You don't have to complete this section but this information helps us to know who we are reaching. (Note: the information you provide is open to public view.)

I am

- Male
 - Female
-

My age is

- under 18 years
 - 18-29 years
 - 30-39 years
 - 40-49 years
 - 50-59 years
 - 60 years or older
-

Have you ever made a submission on a draft annual plan before?

- Yes
 - No
-

Which best describes you?

- Residential ratepayer
 - Commercial ratepayer
 - Residential and commercial ratepayer
 - I rent
 - Other
-

Which ethnic group do you belong to? (You can tick more than one box)

- New Zealand European
- Māori
- Samoan
- Cook Island
- Tongan
- Niuean
- Chinese
- Indian

Other (such as Dutch, Japanese, Tokelauan, Somali)

Attached Documents

File
Annual Plan 2016/17 Consultation

Talava Sene

From: Tamee Waters <TameeWaters@hotmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 1:28 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: 2016/17 Annual Plan – Support for \$750,000 grant to Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$750,000 from Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Poneke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards,

Name: Tamee Waters
Postal Address: 61 Friend Street
Suburb: Karori
City: Wellington
Daytime Phone: 0274226411
Email: Tameewaters@hotmail.com

26 April 2016

Urban Development Agency for Wellington City

Based on the proposal I read on the UDA for Wellington City I believe that yes the Council should take a leadership role in co-ordinating the physical regeneration of strategic parts of the City, parcel land together and increase the supply of affordable housing, among the other functions listed (p.12).

I believe that Council will do a better job in collaboration with Private Developers in strategically developing land than Private Developers on their own due to the Council bringing in a different perspective which I believe should most importantly include developing land strategically for the benefit of the people/public in Wellington instead of solely profit-maximisation.

This is important because land development cannot operate in a vacuum of profit-maximisation only. Key issues need to be worked through when developing land including the access of people living in the newly developed areas to public transport. It is these wider public issues that the Council can assist property developers with to ensure that the wider social costs of property development are not solely being met by local rate payers and/or government taxes at a later date (i.e. when motorways have to be upgraded due to new developments increasing the traffic flow into the city as seems to be the case in Auckland).

In my opinion it is important that the board of directors not only have the skills needed as listed in the proposal but also represent a diverse range of people, from a range of cultures, who can provide a perspective that is not focused solely on profit maximisation and takes into consideration the wide range of viewpoints, demographics (low and high income earners) and cultures that live in New Zealand when developing property.

I would also recommend that there is a representative from local iwi on the board of directors to ensure there is representation for iwi Maori who are the indigenous minority in Wellington City.

Draft Low Carbon Plan

I absolutely support 100% Wellington City Council's aspiration to be the "low carbon capital." I think this plan is amazing and will hopefully inspire other cities in New Zealand to also think green and reduce their emissions.

I have reviewed the activities proposed in this plan and believe that they will contribute to a meaningful reduction in emissions.

However I also think that bicycles that can be hired from around the city would be helpful to reduce emissions and City Council could look at partnering with Switched on Bikes (as they have on the past) to set up bike hiring stations around the city where you can ride your bike to another bike station and pay a small fee to use it. I saw a similar scheme when I was in London City a few years ago.

I also think inner city bicycle lanes (similar to bus lanes) would be very useful for people who want to bike around the city but are too inexperienced or scared (such as myself) to bike in the general traffic with other cars. I saw bicycle lanes in Amsterdam and thought it was extremely effective and allowed bike newbies to take to the road without worrying about getting mowed down by cars or tooted at.

I 100% support the recommended emission reduction targets, if anything I think it would be good to get down to a 100% reduction in 2050 but I'm not sure how feasible this is. Wellington is susceptible to climate change being a coastal city and therefore it would be ludicrous to do anything other than lead the charge against climate change. Hopefully the implementation of this plan will inspire other cities to do the same.

Annual Report 2016-17

I believe it is excellent that the Council is increasing the budget to further the implementation of the Living Wage Policy (p.21). A fully sustainable organisation has to pay its employees a living wage for their health, wellbeing and families and the WCC should lead the way where most private organisations are currently failing. I fully support this.

I support the building of cycle ways in Wellington and believe that cycle lanes should be prioritised over on-street parking as cycle lanes will benefit more users than would be car park users (p.26).

I agree with the proposal to reduce vehicle speeds in Wellington and also agree that motorist travel times will not be overly affected while making streets safer and more pleasant especially for cyclists (p.30).

Enviroschools is an excellent initiative and should be continued (p.35). Well done.

I absolutely support the Te Mahana programme (p.35) and believe that a community driven strategy to focus on ending homelessness is exactly what we need rather than passing the buck and banning begging. I was very happy that the Wellington City Council voted against banning begging in New Zealand and fully support this initiative.

Kind regards,
Ataria Sharman
Proud Wellingtonian

Talava Sene

From: Rhonda and Anton <arvdw@paradise.net.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:24 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan; chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: 'Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

This infrastructural project is key to the water safety of the public, helping ensure that decent facilities are put in place on the iconic south coast of Wellington to train and retain young water athletes to protect lives through water rescue. Councillors, please keep this project alive as its in the best interests of all Wellingtonian's.

Yours sincerely,

Anton van der Wilt

126 Maida Vale Road, Roseneath, Wellington Mob 0274 514 805 Anton.vanderwilt@fnzc.co.nz

Sent from my iPad

Talava Sene

From: Nicole Taylor <nicolelouise123@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:25 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

This is an essential project for Wellington to ensure safety services continue to be provided for beachgoers from throughout the Wellington region at Lyall Bay beach.

Yours sincerely,

Nicole Taylor

177 Gravatt Road, Papamoa Beach, Papamoa 3118

0274442901

Nicolelouise123@gmail.com

Talava Sene

From: JOANNE WILLIAMS <joanne.williams@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 26 April 2016 8:49 p.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan- Support for \$750,000 Grant to Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub

Dear Councillors

I support the funding of &750,000 from the Wellington City Council in 2016/17 for the Toitu Ponoke Community & Sports Hub.

Kind regards

Andy Williams
13 Rakau Road
Hataitai
Wellington 6021
Ph 04 3861 663
Email joanne.williams@xtra.co.nz

Talava Sene

From: Melissa Young <smellymelly40@hotmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 27 April 2016 8:47 a.m.
To: BUS: Annual Plan
Cc: chair@lyallbayslsc.org.nz
Subject: Submission: 2016/17 Annual Plan - Support for Lyall Bay Surf Life Saving Clubrooms'

Dear Councillors,

I support the funding of \$1 million from Wellington City Council for the Lyall Bay SLSC new community clubrooms. We want this funding to remain with the Lyall Bay community clubrooms in the next annual plan financial year.

Yours sincerely,

Melissa Young

smellymelly40@hotmail.com

13 Kellsmere Crescent
Island Bay
Wellington
New Zealand
0064 4 389 1948 phone